# South Riding Proprietary

January 31, 2024 • South Riding, VA







Reserve Advisors, LLC 735 N. Water Street, Suite 175 Milwaukee, WI 53202

South Riding Proprietary South Riding, Virginia

Dear Board of Directors of South Riding Proprietary:

At the direction of the Board that recognizes the need for proper reserve planning, we have conducted a *Reserve Study* of South Riding Proprietary in South Riding, Virginia and submit our findings in this report. The effective date of this study is the date of our visual, noninvasive inspection, January 31, 2024.

This *Reserve Study* exceeds the Association of Professional Reserve Analysts (APRA) standards fulfilling the requirements of a "Level II Reserve Study Update."

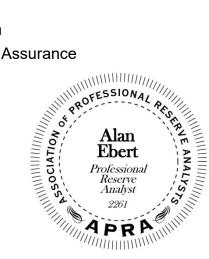
An ongoing review by the Board and an Update of this Reserve Study are necessary to ensure an equitable funding plan since a Reserve Study is a snapshot in time. We recommend the Board budget for an Update to this Reserve Study in two- to three-years. We look forward to continuing to help South Riding Proprietary plan for a successful future.

As part of our long-term thinking and everyday commitment to our clients, we are available to answer any questions you may have regarding this study.

Respectfully submitted on May 22, 2024 by

Reserve Advisors, LLC

Visual Inspection and Report by: Stephen E. Breski, RS<sup>1</sup> Review by: Alan M. Ebert, RS, PRA<sup>2</sup>, Director of Quality Assurance



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> RS (Reserve Specialist) is the reserve provider professional designation of the Community Associations Institute (CAI) representing America's more than 300,000 condominium, cooperative and homeowners associations.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> PRA (Professional Reserve Analyst) is the professional designation of the Association of Professional Reserve Analysts. Learn more about APRA at http://www.apra-usa.com.







Long-term thinking. Everyday commitment.

**NEW TO RESERVE STUDIES?** 



ACCESS OUR
QUICK START GUIDE



### **Table of Contents**

1.	RESERVE STUDY EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1.1
2.	RESERVE STUDY REPORT	2.1
3.	RESERVE EXPENDITURES and FUNDING PLAN	3.1
4.	RESERVE COMPONENT DETAIL	4.1
	COMMON EXPENDITURES	4.1
	Property Site Elements	4.1
	Asphalt Pavement, Elk Lick Park Parking Areas	4.1
	Asphalt Pavement, Walking Paths, Crack Repair and Patch	4.2
	Asphalt Pavement, Walking Paths, Repaving	4.2
	Bandstands	4.5
	Bocce Ball Court, Renovation	4.6
	Bridge, Wood	4.7
	Concrete Sidewalks	4.8
	Fence, Aluminum	4.11
	Fence, Chain Link	4.12
	Fences, Vinyl	4.14
	Fishing Pier, Pond 6	4.15
	Fishing Pier, Priesters Pond	4.16
	Fitness Equipment	4.17
	Irrigation System, Controls	4.18
	Irrigation System, Pumps	4.19
	Landscape	4.19
	Light Poles and Fixtures	4.20
	Pavers, Masonry	4.21
	Pavilion, Murrey Park	4.23
	Pergolas, Wood, Owen Park	4.24
	Playground Equipment	4.25
	Ponds, Fountain	4.32
	Ponds, Sediment Removal and Erosion Control	4.32
	Shade Structure, South Riding Center Park	4.35
	Signage, Entrance Monuments	4.36
	Signage, Traffic Management, Street Identification and Community	4.38



Site Furniture	4.40
Sport Courts, Color Coat and Surface Replacements	4.40
Sport Courts, Fences	4.42
Sport Courts, Light Poles and Fixtures	4.43
Maintenance Building Elements	4.44
Garage Doors, Overhead	4.44
Roof Assembly, Metal	4.46
Walls, Siding, Metal	4.47
Maintenance Equipment	4.48
Maintenance Equipment	4.48
Reserve Study Update w/ Site Visit	4.48
RECREATION EXPENDITURES	4.49
Hyland Hills Recreational Area	4.49
Pool House Elements	4.49
Asphalt Pavement	4.49
Doors	4.51
Life Safety System	4.51
Rest Rooms	4.53
Roof Assemblies, Asphalt Shingles	4.54
Roof Assemblies, Flat and Metal	4.56
Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs	4.57
Water Heaters, Main Pool	4.58
Pool Elements	4.60
Concrete Decks	4.60
Covers, Vinyl	4.61
Fences, Aluminum	4.62
Furniture	4.63
Light Poles and Fixtures	4.64
Mechanical Equipment	4.65
Pool Finishes, Plaster, Tile and Coping	4.66
Shade Structures	
Water Features	4.68
Water Slides, Fiberglass	4.69



Meadows Recreational Area	4.71
Pool House Elements	4.71
Asphalt Pavement	4.71
Doors	4.72
Life Safety System	4.72
Rest Rooms	4.74
Roof Assembly, Metal	4.75
Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs	4.76
Water Heater	4.78
Windows and Doors	4.79
Pool Elements	4.80
Concrete Deck	4.80
Covers, Vinyl	4.82
Fences, Aluminum	4.83
Furniture	4.84
Light Poles and Fixtures	4.85
Mechanical Equipment	4.86
Pool Finishes, Plaster, Tile and Coping	4.87
Shade Structures, Cantilever	4.88
Water Features	4.89
South Riding Center Recreational Area	4.89
Community Building Exterior Elements	4.89
Asphalt Pavement	4.89
Balconies, Composite	4.91
Doors, Pool Area	4.92
Roof Assembly, Asphalt Shingles	4.92
Roof Assemblies, Metal	4.94
Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs	4.95
Windows and Doors	4.97
Community Building Interior Elements	4.98
Floor Coverings, Carpet	4.98
Floor Coverings, Tile	4.98
Floor Coverings, Vinyl	4.99



Furnishings	4.100
Kitchen	4.101
Locker Rooms	4.102
Partition Wall	4.103
Rest Rooms	4.103
Community Building Services Elements	4.104
Air Handling and Condensing Units, Split Systems	4.104
Life Safety System	4.106
Security System	4.107
Sound System	4.108
Water Heater	4.108
Pool Elements	4.110
Concrete Deck	4.110
Covers, Vinyl	4.112
Fences, Aluminum	4.113
Furniture	4.114
Gazebo	4.115
Light Poles and Fixtures	4.116
Mechanical Equipment	4.117
Pool Finishes, Plaster, Tile and Coping	4.118
Shade Structures, Cantilever	4.119
Town Hall Recreational Area	4.119
Community Building Exterior Elements	4.119
Asphalt Pavement	4.119
Doors, Pool Area	4.121
Roof Assembly, Asphalt Shingles	4.121
Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs	4.122
Windows and Doors	4.124
Community Building Interior Elements	4.125
Ceilings, Acoustical Tiles, Grid and Lighting	4.125
Floor Coverings, Carpet	4.126
Floor Coverings, Tile	4.126
Floor Coverings, Wood Laminate	4.127



Furnishings	4.128
Kitchen	4.128
Locker Rooms	4.129
Partition Wall	4.130
Rest Rooms	4.131
Community Building Services Elements	4.132
Air Handling and Condensing Units, Split Systems	4.132
Computers and Information Technology Equipment	4.133
Event Equipment	4.134
Life Safety System	4.134
Phone System and Phones	4.135
Water Heater	4.135
Website Design	4.137
Pool Elements	4.137
Concrete Deck	4.137
Covers, Vinyl	4.138
Fences, Metal	4.139
Furniture	4.140
Mechanical Equipment	4.141
Pergolas, Wood	4.142
Pool Finishes, Plaster, Tile and Coping	4.143
Shade Structures	4.144
TOWNHOME EXPENDITURES	4.145
SRP Street Elements	4.145
Asphalt Pavement, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping	4.145
Asphalt Pavement, Repaving	4.145
Catch Basins	4.149
Concrete Curbs and Gutters	4.150
Townhome Street Elements	4.151
Asphalt Pavement, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping	4.151
Asphalt Pavement, Repaving	4.151
Catch Basins	4.154
Concrete Curbs and Gutters	4.155



	Property Site Elements	4.157
	Light Poles and Fixtures	4.157
	Mailbox Stations	4.157
	SINGLE FAMILY HOME EXPENDITURES	4.159
	Property Site Elements	4.159
	Asphalt Pavement, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping	4.159
	Asphalt Pavement, Repaving	4.159
	Catch Basins	4.162
	Concrete Curbs and Gutters	4.163
	Reserve Study Update	4.164
5.	METHODOLOGY	5.1
6.	CREDENTIALS	6.1
7.	DEFINITIONS	7.1
Ω	PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONDITIONS	21



### 1. RESERVE STUDY EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

**Client:** South Riding Proprietary (South Riding)

Location: South Riding, Virginia

Reference: 030190

**Property Basics:** South Riding Proprietary is a master association which is responsible for the common elements shared by 6,564 units. The community was built from 1995 to 2013.

### **Reserve Components Identified:**

- 101 Common Reserve Components
- 115 Recreation Reserve Components
- 21 Townhome Reserve Components
- 17 Single Family Home Reserve Components

**Inspection Date:** January 31, 2024. We conducted previous inspections in 2014 and 2020.

**Funding Goal:** The Funding Goal of this Reserve Study is to maintain reserves above an adequate, not excessive threshold during one or more years of significant expenditures. Our recommended Funding Plans recognize the following critical years:

- Common in 2039 due to replacement of a portion of the playground equipment and in 2043 due to partial replacements of concrete sidewalks, replacement of a portion of the playground equipment and replacement of a portion of the maintenance vehicles. In addition, the Reserve Funding Plan recommends 2054 year end accumulated reserves of approximately \$3,922,300. We judge this amount of accumulated reserves in 2054 necessary to fund the likely subsequent replacement of the playground equipment and irrigation system pumps and controls after 2054. These future needs, although beyond the limit of the Cash Flow Analysis of this Reserve Study, are reflected in the amount of accumulated 2054 year end reserves.
- Recreation in 2027 due to renovation of a portion of the rest rooms and locker rooms and repaving of a portion of the asphalt pavement parking areas. In addition, the Reserve Funding Plan recommends 2054 year end accumulated reserves of approximately \$2,922,800. We judge this amount of accumulated reserves in 2054 necessary to fund the likely replacement of the water slides and total replacement of the pool structures and deck at the town hall pool after 2054. These future needs, although beyond the limit of the Cash Flow Analysis of this Reserve Study, are reflected in the amount of accumulated 2054 year end reserves.
- **Townhome** in 2052 due to repaying of a portion of the asphalt pavement at townhome streets.
- **Single Family Homes** in 2044 due to repaving of a portion of the asphalt pavement at the single family homes

**Methodology:** We use the Cash Flow Method to compute the Reserve Funding Plan. This method offsets future variable Reserve Expenditures with existing and future stable levels of reserve funding. Our application of this method also considers:

- Current and future local costs of replacement
- 0.0% anticipated annual rate of return on invested reserves. At the direction of representatives of the Association, we remove interest earned from our funding calculations.
- 3.0% future Inflation Rate for estimating Future Replacement Costs



**Sources for** *Local* **Costs of Replacement**: Our proprietary database, historical costs and published sources, i.e., R.S. Means, Incorporated.

**Project Prioritization:** We note anticipated Reserve Expenditures for the next 30 years in the **Reserve Expenditures** tables and include a **Five-Year Outlook** table following the **Reserve Funding Plan** in Section 3. We recommend the Association prioritize the following projects in the next five years based on the conditions identified:

- Repaying of a portion of the asphalt pavement walking paths (Common)
- Replacement of a portion of the concrete sidewalks (Common)
- Street trees and landscaping enhancements as needed (Common)
- Replacement of a portion of the playground equipment (Common)
- Replacement of a portion of the maintenance equipment (Common)
- Renovations of the rest rooms and locker rooms (Recreation)
- Replacement of a portion of the pool plaster, tile and coping (Recreation)
- Repaving of the parking lots at Meadows Recreation Area, South Riding Center Recreation Area and the Town Hall Recreation Area (Recreations)
- Repaying of the remaining SRP Streets asphalt pavement (Townhome)
- Repaving of the remaining phase 1 asphalt pavement and a portion of the phase 2 asphalt pavement (Townhome)
- Partial replacement of the concrete curbs and gutters (Townhome)
- Repaving of the remaining phase 1, 2 and 3 asphalt pavement (Single Family Homes)



#### Common Cost Center

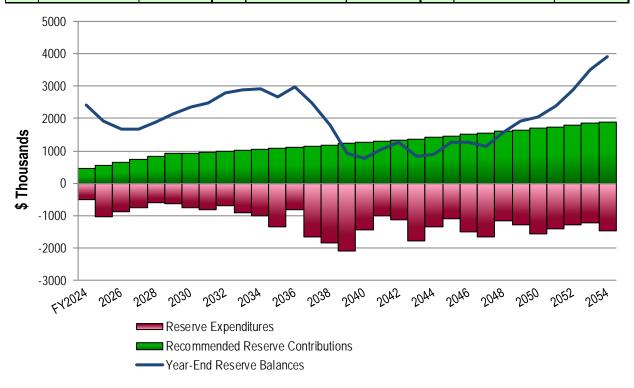
#### **Unaudited Cash Status of Reserve Fund:**

- \$2,496,781 as of December 31, 2023
- 2024 Budgeted Reserve Contribution of \$445,700

**Recommended Reserve Funding:** We recommend the following in order to achieve a stable and equitable Cash Flow Methodology Funding Plan:

- Phased increases of \$92,500 from 2025 through 2029
- Inflationary increases thereafter through 2054, the limit of this study's Cash Flow Analysis

	Reserve	Reserve		Reserve	Reserve		Reserve	Reserve
Year	Contributions (\$)	Balances (\$)	Year	Contributions (\$)	Balances (\$)	Year	Contributions (\$)	Balances (\$)
2025	538,200	1,933,378	2035	1,084,500	2,673,110	2045	1,457,300	1,262,523
2026	630,700	1,684,038	2036	1,117,000	2,971,496	2046	1,501,000	1,258,497
2027	723,200	1,657,609	2037	1,150,500	2,477,727	2047	1,546,000	1,144,086
2028	815,700	1,875,034	2038	1,185,000	1,803,419	2048	1,592,400	1,571,980
2029	908,200	2,151,335	2039	1,220,600	937,727	2049	1,640,200	1,924,545
2030	935,400	2,340,665	2040	1,257,200	759,261	2050	1,689,400	2,055,114
2031	963,500	2,485,178	2041	1,294,900	1,049,094	2051	1,740,100	2,374,674
2032	992,400	2,792,934	2042	1,333,700	1,263,740	2052	1,792,300	2,876,893
2033	1,022,200	2,893,466	2043	1,373,700	839,339	2053	1,846,100	3,505,398
2034	1,052,900	2,929,395	2044	1,414,900	891,601	2054	1,901,500	3,922,332



Page 1.3 - Executive Summary



#### **Recreation Cost Center**

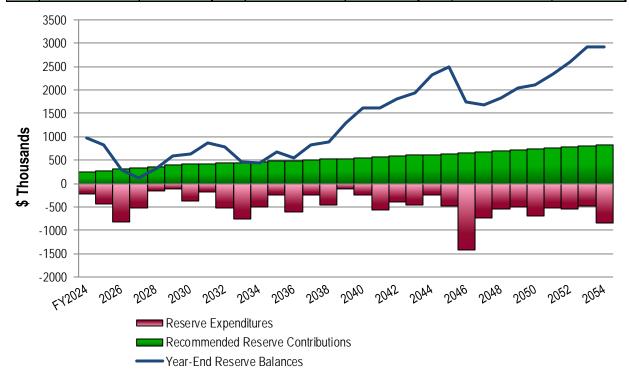
#### **Unaudited Cash Status of Reserve Fund:**

- \$967,678 as of December 31, 2023
- 2024 Budgeted Reserve Contribution of \$237,800

**Recommended Reserve Funding:** We recommend the following in order to achieve a stable and equitable Cash Flow Methodology Funding Plan:

- Phased increases of \$32,000 from 2025 through 2029
- Inflationary increases thereafter through 2054, the limit of this study's Cash Flow Analysis

	Reserve	Reserve		Reserve	Reserve		Reserve	Reserve
Year	Contributions (\$)	Balances (\$)	Year	Contributions (\$)	Balances (\$)	Year	Contributions (\$)	Balances (\$)
2025	269,800	820,744	2035	474,900	671,152	2045	638,100	2,491,428
2026	301,800	300,206	2036	489,100	554,041	2046	657,200	1,739,152
2027	333,800	111,884	2037	503,800	818,050	2047	676,900	1,671,584
2028	365,800	311,502	2038	518,900	879,421	2048	697,200	1,832,736
2029	397,800	598,116	2039	534,500	1,298,070	2049	718,100	2,052,067
2030	409,700	626,794	2040	550,500	1,613,177	2050	739,600	2,100,723
2031	422,000	876,292	2041	567,000	1,611,656	2051	761,800	2,344,385
2032	434,700	781,482	2042	584,000	1,812,067	2052	784,700	2,595,998
2033	447,700	469,354	2043	601,500	1,946,941	2053	808,200	2,925,603
2034	461,100	438,922	2044	619,500	2,332,680	2054	832,400	2,922,809



Page 1.4 - Executive Summary



#### **Townhome Cost Center**

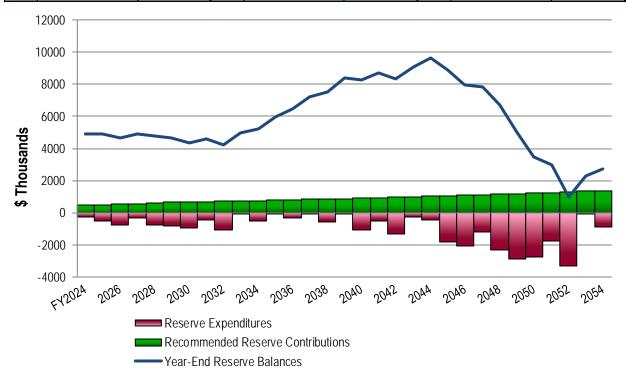
#### **Unaudited Cash Status of Reserve Fund:**

- \$4,654,685 as of December 31, 2023
- 2024 Budgeted Reserve Contribution of \$463,700

**Recommended Reserve Funding:** We recommend the following in order to achieve a stable and equitable Cash Flow Methodology Funding Plan:

- Phased increases of \$38,800 from 2025 through 2029
- Inflationary increases thereafter through 2054, the limit of this study's Cash Flow Analysis

	Reserve	Reserve		Reserve	Reserve		Reserve	Reserve
Year	Contributions (\$)	Balances (\$)	Year	Contributions (\$)	Balances (\$)	Year	Contributions (\$)	Balances (\$)
2025	502,500	4,891,116	2035	785,300	5,981,375	2045	1,055,300	8,876,912
2026	541,300	4,644,977	2036	808,900	6,443,673	2046	1,087,000	7,929,246
2027	580,100	4,907,218	2037	833,200	7,223,624	2047	1,119,600	7,843,919
2028	618,900	4,787,478	2038	858,200	7,515,086	2048	1,153,200	6,684,070
2029	657,700	4,628,157	2039	883,900	8,373,031 2049		1,187,800	5,005,683
2030	677,400	4,364,821	2040	910,400	8,241,334 2050		1,223,400	3,491,405
2031	697,700	4,603,717	2041	937,700	8,671,015	2051	1,260,100	3,000,108
2032	718,600	4,241,813	2042	965,800	8,307,249	2052	1,297,900	969,004
2033	740,200	4,960,275	2043	994,800	9,049,264	2053	1,336,800	2,266,544
2034	762,400	5,219,136	2044	1,024,600	9,634,798	2054	1,376,900	2,733,997



Page 1.5 - Executive Summary



### Single Family Homes Cost Center

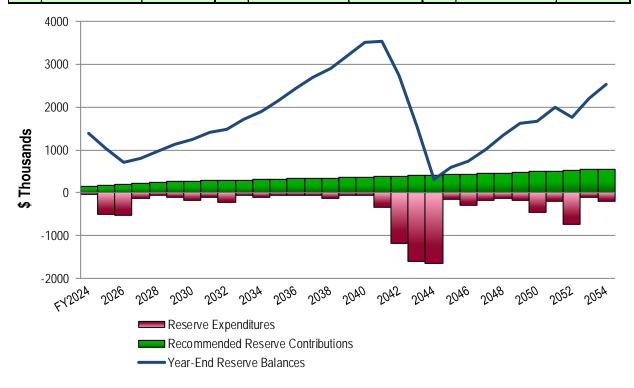
#### **Unaudited Cash Status of Reserve Fund:**

- \$1,281,208 as of December 31, 2023
- 2024 Budgeted Reserve Contribution of \$145,400

**Recommended Reserve Funding:** We recommend the following in order to achieve a stable and equitable Cash Flow Methodology Funding Plan:

- Phased increases of \$23,800 from 2025 through 2029
- Inflationary increases thereafter through 2054, the limit of this study's Cash Flow Analysis

	Reserve	Reserve		Reserve	Reserve		Reserve	Reserve
Year	Contributions (\$)	Balances (\$)	Year	Contributions (\$)	s (\$) Balances (\$)		Contributions (\$)	Balances (\$)
2025	169,200	1,040,767	2035	315,700	2,161,126	2045	424,600	582,866
2026	193,000	707,303	2036	325,200	2,425,303	2046	437,300	735,299
2027	216,800	796,056	2037	335,000	2,697,450	2047	450,400	1,012,418
2028	240,600	974,097	2038	345,100	2,911,378	2048	463,900	1,334,530
2029	264,400	1,136,713	2039	355,500	3,200,197	2049	477,800	1,628,497
2030	272,300	1,236,091	2040	366,200	3,497,716	2050	492,100	1,669,395
2031	280,500	1,408,608	2041	377,200	3,534,595	2051	506,900	1,981,265
2032	288,900	1,472,960	2042	388,500	2,735,103	2052	522,100	1,756,815
2033	297,600	1,714,716	2043	400,200	1,546,188	2053	537,800	2,193,754
2034	306,500	1,904,671	2044	412,200	321,600	2054	553,900	2,537,161



Page 1.6 - Executive Summary



### 2.RESERVE STUDY REPORT

At the direction of the Board that recognizes the need for proper reserve planning, we have conducted a *Reserve Study* of

### **South Riding Proprietary**

### South Riding, Virginia

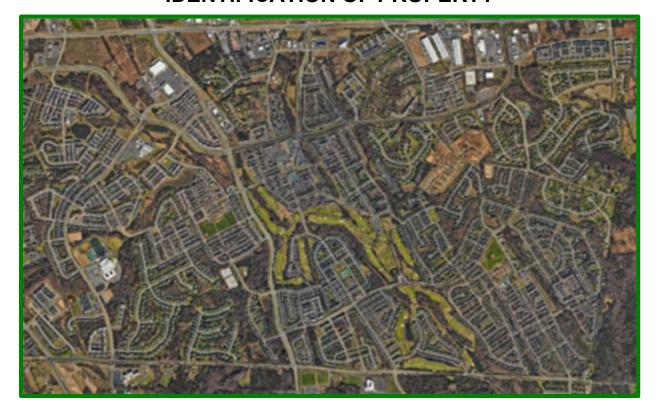
and submit our findings in this report. The effective date of this study is the date of our visual, noninvasive inspection, January 31, 2024. We conducted previous inspections in 2014 and 2020.

We present our findings and recommendations in the following report sections and spreadsheets:

- Identification of Property Segregates all property into several areas of responsibility for repair or replacement
- Reserve Expenditures Identifies reserve components and related quantities, useful lives, remaining useful lives and future reserve expenditures during the next 30 years
- Reserve Funding Plan Presents the recommended Reserve Contributions and year-end Reserve Balances for the next 30 years
- **Five-Year Outlook** Identifies reserve components and anticipated reserve expenditures during the first five years
- Reserve Component Detail Describes the reserve components, includes photographic documentation of the condition of various property elements, describes our recommendations for repairs or replacement, and includes detailed solutions and procedures for replacements for the benefit of current and future board members
- Methodology Lists the national standards, methods and procedures used to develop the Reserve Study
- Definitions Contains definitions of terms used in the Reserve Study, consistent with national standards
- Professional Service Conditions Describes Assumptions and Professional Service Conditions
- Credentials and Resources



### **IDENTIFICATION OF PROPERTY**



Our investigation includes Reserve Components or property elements as set forth in your Declaration. The Expenditure tables in Section 3 list the elements contained in this study. Our analysis begins by segregating the property elements into several areas of responsibility for repair and replacement.

Our process of identification helps assure that future boards and the management team understand whether reserves, the operating budget or Owners fund certain replacements and assists in preparation of the annual budget. We derive these segregated classes of property from our review of the information provided by the Association and through conversations with Management and the Board. These classes of property include:

- Reserve Components
- Long-Lived Property Elements
- Operating Budget Funded Repairs and Replacements
- Property Maintained by Owners
- Property Maintained by Others



We advise the Board conduct an annual review of these classes of property to confirm its policy concerning the manner of funding, i.e., from reserves or the operating budget. The Reserve Study identifies Reserve Components as set forth in your Declaration or which were identified as part of your request for proposed services. Reserve Components are defined by CAI as property elements with:

- South Riding responsibility
- Limited useful life expectancies
- Predictable remaining useful life expectancies
- Replacement cost above a minimum threshold

The following tables depict the items excluded from the Reserve Expenditure plan:

### **Excluded Components**

for South Riding Proprietary

South Riding, Virginia

### **Operating Budget Components**

Repairs normally funded through the Operating Budget and Expenditures less than \$10,000 (These relatively minor expenditures have a limited effect on the recommended Reserve Contributions.)

The operating budget provides money for the repair and replacement of certain Reserve Components. The Association may develop independent criteria for use of operating and reserve funds.

- · Asphalt Pavement, Repairs, Seal Coat and Striping, Parking Lots
- Bridge, Pedestrian, Elk Lick Park Area
- · Catch Basins, Landscape
- Dog Park Equipment
- Doors, Maintenance Building (Excluding Overhead Doors)
- Fences, Metal, Paint Finishes and Repairs, Town Hall
- · Fences, Wood, Dunvegan Playground Area
- Fences, Wood, Remaining, Paint Finishes and Repairs
- Irrigation System, Maintenance and Repairs
- · Landscaping, General Maintenance
- · Light Fixtures, South Riding Center Community Building
- Maintenance Building, Interior, Renovations
- Maintenance Equipment, Less Than \$1,000 Evaluation
- Mulch Replenishments, Playgrounds
- Nets and Standards, Sport Courts
- Outdoor Grills
- · Paint Finishes, Interiors, Common Buildings
- · Paint Finishes, Touch Up
- · Projection System, South Riding Center Community Building
- · Water Feature, Interim Refinishing and Repairs, Hyland Hills Recreation Area

### **Excluded Components**

for South Riding Proprietary

South Riding, Virginia

Long-Lived Components										
These elements may not have predictable Remaining Useful Lives or their replacement may occur beyond the scope of this study. The operating budget should fund infrequent repairs. Funding untimely or unexpected replacements from reserves will necessitate increases to Reserve Contributions. Periodic updates of this Reserve Study will help determine the merits of adjusting the Reserve Funding Plan.	Useful Life	Estimated Cost								
Electrical Systems, Common	Indeterminate	N/A								
• Flag Poles	Indeterminate	N/A								
Foundations, Common Buildings	Indeterminate	N/A								
Inlet/Outlet Structures, Concrete, Storm Water Management Systems	Indeterminate	N/A								
Pipes, Interior Building, Water and Sewer, Common Buildings	Indeterminate	N/A								
Pipes, Subsurface Utilities	Indeterminate	N/A								
Pool Structures, Hyland Hills Recreation Area	to 60	\$1,742,400								
Pool Structures, Meadows Recreation Area	to 60	\$1,414,400								
Pool Structures, South Riding Center Recreation Area	to 60	\$816,000								
Pool Structures, Town Hall Recreation Area	to 60	\$784,000								
Sport Courts, Tennis Courts, Town Hall, Surface Replacement (2024)	to 40	\$264,000								
Structural Frames, Common Buildings	Indeterminate	N/A								

### **Owners Responsibility Components**

Certain items have been designated as the responsibility of the Owners to repair or replace at their cost, including items billed back.

Homes and Lots

### **Excluded Components**

for South Riding Proprietary South Riding, Virginia

### **Others Responsibility Components**

Certain items have been designated as the responsibility of Others to repair or replace.

- Commercial Properties and Lots¹
- Copiers<sup>2</sup>
- Light Poles and Fixtures (Excluding Those Included in the Study)<sup>3</sup>
- Ponds (Excluding Those Included in the Study)4
- Street Systems, Public⁵
- <sup>1</sup> Private Entities
- <sup>2</sup> Leased
- <sup>3</sup> Northern Virginia Electric Cooperative
- Municipality
- <sup>5</sup> Virginia Department of Transportation



### 3. RESERVE EXPENDITURES and FUNDING PLAN

The tables following this introduction present:

### **Reserve Expenditures**

- Line item numbers
- Total quantities
- Quantities replaced per phase (in a single year)
- Reserve component inventory
- Estimated first year of event (i.e., replacement, application, etc.)
- Life analysis showing
  - useful life
  - remaining useful life
- 2024 local cost of replacement
  - Per unit
  - Per phase
  - Replacement of total quantity
- Percentage of future expenditures anticipated during the next 30 years
- Schedule of estimated future costs for each reserve component including inflation

### Reserve Funding Plan

- · Reserves at the beginning of each year
- Total recommended reserve contributions
- Estimated interest earned from invested reserves
- Anticipated expenditures by year
- · Anticipated reserves at year end

#### **Five-Year Outlook**

- Line item numbers
- Reserve component inventory of only the expenditures anticipated to occur within the first five years
- Schedule of estimated future costs for each reserve component anticipated to occur within the first five years

The purpose of a Reserve Study is to provide an opinion of reasonable annual Reserve Contributions. Prediction of exact timing and costs of minor Reserve Expenditures typically will not significantly affect the 30-year cash flow analysis. Adjustments to the times and/or costs of expenditures may not always result in an adjustment in the recommended Reserve Contributions.

Financial statements prepared by your association, by you or others might rely in part on information contained in this section. For your convenience, we have provided an electronic data file containing the tables of **Reserve Expenditures** and **Reserve Funding Plan**.

### South Riding Proprietary South Riding, Virginia

### **Explanatory Notes:**

- 1) 3.0% is the estimated Inflation Rate for estimating Future Replacement Costs.
- 2) FY2024 is Fiscal Year beginning January 1, 2024 and ending December 31, 2024.
- 3) 2055+ indicates a component which is considered long-lived

Line		er Phase		South Hulling, Vinginia	Estimated 1st Year of	Y	e Analysis,		Costs, \$ Per Phase	Total	Percentage of Future RUL = 0		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Item	Quantity (	Quantity	Units	Reserve Component Inventory	Event	Useful	Remaining	(2024)	(2024)	(2024)	Expenditures FY2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036 	2037	2038	2039
				Property Site Elements																						
1.096	910		•	Asphalt Pavement, Elk Lick Park Parking Areas, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping	2027	3 to 5	3	3.00	2,730	2,730	0.07%			2,983				3,358				3,779				4,253
1.098	910			Asphalt Pavement, Elk Lick Park Parking Areas, Total Replacement	2043	15 to 20	19	55.00	50,050	50,050	0.24%															
1.101	19,920			Asphalt Pavement, Walking Paths, Crack Repair and Patch, Phased	2025	3 to 5	1 to 3	0.70	6,972	13,944	0.46%	7,181		7,618		8,082		8,575		9,097		9,651		10,239		10,862
1.104	19,920			Asphalt Pavement, Walking Paths, Total Replacement, Phased	2026	15 to 20	2 to 18	30.50	121,512	607,560	4.40%		128,912				145,092				163,302				183,798	
1.107	1	1 E		Bandstand, Town Hall, Renovation	2038	15 to 25	14	14,500.00	14,500	14,500	0.06%														21,933	
1.110	1	1 E		Bandstand, South Riding Center Park, Renovation	2032	15 to 25	8	22,500.00	22,500	22,500	0.22%								28,502							
1.113	1	1 E		Bocce Ball Court, Renovation	2024	10 to 15	0	6,000.00	6,000	6,000	<b>0.07%</b> 6,000												8,555			
1.114	1	1 E		Bridge, Wood, Fitness Course	2025	15 to 25	1	7,500.00	7,500	7,500	0.06%	7,725	000 040	201.011	000 470	101.050	440.0=0	400.000	=0=	454.005	400.00=	400.000	40= 4==		-0- 4	- 10 0 <del>-</del>
1.116	1,880,000	•		Concrete Sidewalks, Partial	2024	to 65	0 to 30+	11.50	348,710	21,620,000	<b>47.46%</b> 348,710	359,171	369,946	381,044	392,476	404,250	416,378	428,869	441,735	454,987	468,637	482,696	497,177	512,092	527,455	543,278
1.119	400			Fence, Aluminum, Hyland Hills Park (2024 is Planned)	2024	to 25	0	50.00	20,000	20,000	<b>0.15</b> % 20,000													00.40=		
1.120	940		near Feet	Fence, Chain Link, Elk Lick Dog Park	2037	to 25	13	17.00	15,980	15,980	0.06%			04.055		00.40=								23,467		
1.122	3,000			Fences, Vinyl, Phased	2025	15 to 20	1 to 5	20.00	20,000	60,000	0.48%	20,600		21,855		23,185					=0.004					
1.125	1	1 E		Fishing Pier, Pond 6	2034	20 to 30	10	44,500.00	44,500	44,500	0.16%										59,804					40.055
1.128	1	1 E		Fishing Pier, Priesters Pond, Megan's Pier	2039	to 20	15	32,000.00	32,000	32,000	0.14%				20 570											49,855
1.131	1		llowance	Fitness Equipment (Trail)	2028	15 to 20	4	32,500.00	32,500	32,500	0.28%	20.500			36,579											
1.134	17			Irrigation System, Controls	2025	to 15	1	2,200.00	37,400	37,400	0.27%	38,522													452 777	
1.137	2	2 E		Irrigation System, Pumps and Pump Controls  Landscape, Street Trees and Enhancements	2038	to 20	14	150,000.00 93,000.00	300,000 93,000	300,000 93,000	<b>1.24% 12.66%</b> 93,000	95.790	98.664	101 604	104 672	107 010	111 047	111 270	117 010	101 244	124 004	128,734	122 506		453,777 140,671	144,891
1.140 1.143	1	4 E			2024 2037	ongoing to 25	13	2,800.00	11,200	11,200	,	95,790	90,004	101,024	104,072	107,012	111,047	114,370	117,010	121,344	124,904	120,734	132,390	16,448	140,071	144,091
1.143	3,850			Light Poles and Fixtures, South Riding Center Park  Pavers, Masonry, Resetting and Partial Replacements	2027	to 5	2	3.30	12,705	12,705	0.04%			13,883					16,094					18,658		
1.149	3,030	3,030 S		Pavilion, Murrey Park, Renovation	2040	to 30	16	37,000.00	37,000	37,000	0.34%			13,003					10,054					10,000		
1.149	1	1 E		Pergola, Wood, Owen Park	2025	15 to 25	10	6,700.00	6,700	6,700	0.16%	6,901														
1.152	1		llowance	Playground Equipment, America Square Park	2025	15 to 25	1	130,000.00	130,000	130,000	0.00%	133,900														
1.156	1		llowance	Playground Equipment, Private and Square Fark	2038	15 to 20	14	147,000.00	147,000	147,000	0.61%	100,000													222,351	
1.157	1		llowance	Playground Equipment, Burkedale Park	2038	15 to 20	14	90,000.00	90,000	90,000	0.37%														136,133	
1.158	1		llowance	Playground Equipment, Dunvegan Park	2039	15 to 20	15	166,000.00	166,000	166,000	0.70%															258,623
1.159	1		llowance	Playground Equipment, Edgewater Park		15 to 20	14	44,000.00	44,000	44,000	0.18%														66,554	200,020
1.160	1		llowance	Playground Equipment, Freedom Park		15 to 20	16	212,000.00	212,000	212,000	0.93%														,	
1.161	1		llowance	Playground Equipment, Hyland Hills Park		15 to 20	15	535,000.00	535,000	535,000	2.27%															833,513
1.162	1		llowance	Playground Equipment, Owen Park	2037	15 to 20	13	250,000.00	250,000	250,000	1.00%													367,133		,
1.163	1		llowance	Playground Equipment, South Riding Center Park	2025	15 to 20	1	183,000.00	183,000	183,000	1.39%	188,490												,		
1.164	1		llowance	Playground Equipment, West Riding Park	2026	15 to 20	2	126,000.00	126,000	126,000	0.98%		133,673													
1.167	1	1 E		Ponds, Fountain		10 to 15	8	38,000.00	38,000	38,000	0.32%		.,.						48,137							
1.170	12,900			Ponds, Erosion Control, Partial	2025		1 to 30+	48.00	31,200	619,200	0.75%	32,136		34,093								43,188		45,818		
1.173				Ponds, Sediment Removal, Partial	2035		11 to 30+	24.00	307,200	2,457,600	2.39%											425,237		451,134		
1.175	1		•	Shade Structure, South Riding Center Park, Fabric	2025	5 to 10	1	18,000.00	18,000	18,000	0.22%	18,540								23,486						
1.176	1	<b>1</b> A		Shade Structure, South Riding Center Park, Fabric and Structure	2041	to 30	17	30,000.00	30,000	30,000	0.13%															
1.177	1	1 A		Signage, Entrance Monuments, Front Entrance, Fountain Equipment	2036	to 15	12	18,000.00	18,000	18,000	0.17%												25,664			
1.178	1	<b>1</b> A	llowance	Signage, Entrance Monuments, Front Entrance, Fountain Membrane	2052	20 to 30	28	35,000.00	35,000	35,000	0.22%															

#### South Riding Proprietary South Riding, Virginia

				South Riding, Virginia																						
Line	Total	Per Phase	2		Estimated 1st Year o		e Analysis, ears	Unit	Costs, \$ Per Phase	Total	Percentage of Future	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Item	Quantity			Reserve Component Inventory	Event	-	Remaining	(2024)	(2024)	(2024)			2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054
				Property Site Elements																						
1.096	910	910	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Elk Lick Park Parking Areas, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping	2027	3 to 5	3	3.00	2,730	2,730	0.07%								5,388				6,064			
1.098	910		·	s Asphalt Pavement, Elk Lick Park Parking Areas, Total Replacement	2043	15 to 20	19	55.00	50,050	50,050					87,763				0,000				0,00.			
1.101	19,920		·	s Asphalt Pavement, Walking Paths, Crack Repair and Patch, Phased	2025	3 to 5	1 to 3	0.70	6,972	13,94			11,524		12,225		12,970		13,760		14,598		15,487		16,430	
1.104	19,920	·	·	s Asphalt Pavement, Walking Paths, Total Replacement, Phased	2026		2 to 18	30.50	121,512	607,560			,02.	206,866	,0		,	232,830	.0,.00			262,052	.0,.0.			294,942
1.107		•	Each	Bandstand, Town Hall, Renovation	2038	15 to 25	14	14,500.00	14,500	14,500				200,000				202,000				202,002				201,012
1.110			Each	Bandstand, South Riding Center Park, Renovation	2032	15 to 25	8	22,500.00	22,500	22,500														51,478		
1.113			Each	Bocce Ball Court, Renovation	2024	10 to 15	0	6,000.00	6,000	6,000										12,197				01,110		
1.114			Each	Bridge, Wood, Fitness Course	2025	15 to 25	1	7,500.00	7,500	7,500							13,952			12,101						
1.116	1,880,000		Square Feet	Concrete Sidewalks, Partial	2024	to 65	0 to 30+	11.50	348,710	21,620,000		559,577	576,364	593 655	611 465	629 808	,	668 164	688 209	708 855	730 121	752 024	774,585	797 823	821 757	846.410
1.119	400			Fence, Aluminum, Hyland Hills Park (2024 is Planned)	2024	to 25	0	50.00	20,000	20,000		000,011	010,004	030,000	011,400	36,122	040,700	000,104	000,200	700,000	700,121	702,024	774,000	737,020	021,101	040,410
1.113	940		Linear Feet	Fence, Chain Link, Elk Lick Dog Park	2037	to 25	13	17.00	15,980	15,980						50,122										
1.122	3,000		Linear Feet	Fences, Vinyl, Phased	2025	15 to 20	1 to 5	20.00	20,000	60,000					35,070		37,206		39,472							
1.125	3,000	•	Each	Fishing Pier, Pond 6	2034	20 to 30	10	44,500.00	44,500	44,500					33,070		37,200		55,472							
1.128			Each	Fishing Pier, Priesters Pond, Megan's Pier	2039	to 20	15	32,000.00	32,000	32,000																
1.120			Allowance	Fitness Equipment (Trail)	2028	15 to 20	4	32,500.00	32,500	32,500										66,066						
1.134	1.	' ' 7 17	Allowance	Irrigation System, Controls		to 15	1	2,200.00	37,400	37,400		60.016								00,000						
1.134			Each	Irrigation System, Pumps and Pump Controls	2025 2038	to 20	14	150,000.00	300,000	300,000		00,010														
1.137	•		Allowance	Landscape, Street Trees and Enhancements	2024	ongoing	0	93,000.00	93,000	93,000		149,238	153 715	158,326	163 076	167 068	173 007	178 108	183 544	180 050	10/1 721	200 563	206,580	212 777	210 161	225 735
1.143			Each	Light Poles and Fixtures, South Riding Center Park	2024	to 25	13	2,800.00	11,200	11,200		143,230	155,7 15	130,320	103,070	107,300	173,007	170,130	100,044	109,000	134,121	200,505	200,300	212,111	213,101	223,733
1.143	3,850		Square Feet	Pavers, Masonry, Resetting and Partial Replacements	2027	to 5	3	3.30	12,705	12,70				21,629					25,074					29,068		
1.149	3,000		Each	Pavilion, Murrey Park, Renovation	2040	to 30	16	37,000.00	37,000	37,000		50 374		21,029					25,074					23,000		
1.152			Each	Pergola, Wood, Owen Park	2025	15 to 25	10	6,700.00	6,700	6,700		55,574										14,449				
1.152			Allowance	Playground Equipment, America Square Park	2025	15 to 20	1	130,000.00	130,000	130,000					227,956							14,443				
1.156			Allowance	Playground Equipment, Bryson Park	2038	15 to 20	14	147,000.00	147,000	147,000					221,930											
1.157				Playground Equipment, Burkedale Park	2038	15 to 20	14	90,000.00	90,000	90,000																
1.157			Allowance		2039	15 to 20	15	166,000.00		166,000																
1.159			Allowance	Playground Equipment, Dunvegan Park  Playground Equipment, Edgewater Park	2039	15 to 20	14	44,000.00	44,000	44,000																
1.160			Allowance	Playground Equipment, Freedom Park	2040	15 to 20	16	212,000.00	212,000	212,000		340,198														
1.161			Allowance	Playground Equipment, Freedom Fank Playground Equipment, Hyland Hills Park	2039	15 to 20	15	535,000.00	535,000	535,000		340,130														
1.162			Allowance	Playground Equipment, Owen Park	2039	15 to 20	13	250,000.00	250,000	250,000																
							13	183,000.00							320,892											
1.163			Allowance	Playground Equipment, South Riding Center Park	2025	15 to 20	2		183,000	183,000 126,000					320,092	227,570										
1.164 1.167			Allowance Each	Playground Equipment, West Riding Park  Ponds, Fountain	2026 2032	15 to 20 10 to 15	8	126,000.00	126,000							68,632										
	12.00							38,000.00	38,000	38,000						00,032	E0 044		C4 E7C							
1.170	12,900 102,400			Ponds, Erosion Control, Partial	2025		1 to 30+	48.00	31,200	619,200							58,041		61,576							
1.173	102,400	,	·	S Ponds, Sediment Removal, Partial	2035		11 to 30+	24.00	307,200	2,457,600											27 600					
1.175			Allowance	Shade Structure, South Riding Center Park, Fabric	2025	5 to 10	1	18,000.00	18,000	18,000			40 505								37,688					
1.176			Allowance	Shade Structure, South Riding Center Park, Fabric and Structure	2041	to 30	17	30,000.00	30,000	30,000			49,585							20 500						
1.177			Allowance	Signage, Entrance Monuments, Front Entrance, Fountain Equipment	2036	to 15	12	18,000.00	18,000	18,000										36,590				00.077		
1.178		1 1	Allowance	Signage, Entrance Monuments, Front Entrance, Fountain Membrane	2052	20 to 30	28	35,000.00	35,000	35,000	0.22%													80,077		

### South Riding Proprietary South Riding, Virginia

### **Explanatory Notes:**

- 1) 3.0% is the estimated Inflation Rate for estimating Future Replacement Costs.
- 2) FY2024 is Fiscal Year beginning January 1, 2024 and ending December 31, 2024.
- 3) 2055+ indicates a component which is considered long-lived

1	Line Item	Total P Quantity (	er Phase Quantity Units	Reserve Component Inventory	Estimated 1st Year of Event	Y	e Analysis, ears Remaining	Unit	Costs, \$ Per Phase (2024)	Total (2024)	Percentage of Future RUL = 0 Expenditures FY2024		2 2026	3 2027	4 2028	5 2029	6 2030	7 2031	8 2032	9 2033	10 2034	11 2035	12 2036	13 2037	14 2038	15 2039
1	1.179	1	1 Allowance	Signage, Entrance Monuments, Front Entrance, Granite and Stone Repairs	2036	10 to 15	12	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	0.14%												21,386			
Mathematical Continue   Math	1.180	1	1 Allowance	Signage, Entrance Monuments, Front Entrance, Landscaping and Monument	2040	15 to 20	16	50,000.00	50,000	50,000	0.22%															
14   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	1.181	3	1 Allowance		2026	15 to 20	2 to 12	25,000.00					26,523					30,747					35,644			
1	1.182	10	1 Allowance	Signage, Traffic Management, Street Identification and Community, Phased	2025	15 to 20	1 to 19	36,000.00	36,000	360,000	2.37%	37,080		39,338		41,734		44,275		46,972		49,832		52,867		56,087
1.	1.185	3	1 Allowance	Site Furniture, Phased	2024	15 to 25	0 to 14	30,500.00	30,500	91,500	<b>0.66%</b> 30,500							37,511							46,134	
14	1.188	1	1 Each	Sport Courts, Basketball Court, Elk Lick Park, Renovation	2047	to 25	23	105,000.00	105,000	105,000	0.56%															
14	1.189	2	2 Each	Sport Courts, Pickle Ball Courts, Elk Lick Park, Renovation	2047	to 25	23	50,000.00	100,000	100,000	0.54%															
1	1.191	1,600	1,600 Square Yard	s Sport Courts, Tennis Courts, Murrey Park, Color Coat and Repairs	2028	4 to 6	4	20.00	32,000	32,000	0.76%				36,016										48,403	
140	1.194	480	480 Linear Feet	Sport Courts, Tennis Courts, Murrey Park, Fence	2033	to 25	9	50.00	24,000	24,000	0.09%									31,315						
180	1.197	9	9 Each	Sport Courts, Tennis Courts, Murrey Park, Light Poles and Fixtures	2033	to 25	9	3,700.00	33,300	33,300	0.12%									43,449						
1	1.200	1,600	1,600 Square Yard	s Sport Courts, Tennis Courts, Murrey Park, Surface Replacement	2033	to 25	9	60.00	96,000	96,000	0.34%									125,258						
121	1.203	1,600	1,600 Square Yard	s Sport Courts, Tennis Courts, Town Hall, Color Coat and Repairs	2029	4 to 6	5	20.00	32,000	32,000	0.90%					37,097					43,005					49,855
1	1.206	480	480 Linear Feet	Sport Courts, Tennis Courts, Town Hall, Fence	2044	to 25	20	50.00	24,000	24,000	0.12%															
Maintenance Building Elements   Maintenance Building Element	1.209	7	7 Each	Sport Courts, Tennis Courts, Town Hall, Light Poles and Fixtures	2044	to 25	20	4,400.00	30,800	30,800	0.15%															
1301   3    3    5    5    6    6    6    6	1.212	1,600	1,600 Square Yard	s Sport Courts, Tennis Courts, Town Hall, Surface Replacement	2064	to 40	40	165.00	264,000	264,000	0.00%															
1301   3    3    5    6																										
1				<u>Maintenance Building Elements</u>																						
1.507   1.586   1.58	1.301	3	3 Each	Garage Doors, Overhead	2031	10 to 15	7	8,000.00	24,000	24,000	0.21%							29,517								
1.50	1.304	38	38 Squares	Roof Assembly, Metal	2046	to 30	22	1,880.00	71,440	71,440	0.37%															
1	1.307	5,860	5,860 Square Feet	Walls, Siding, Metal	2046	to 30	22	10.00	58,600	58,600	0.31%															
1																										
1503   1				<u></u>																						
1         1         Each         Altachments, Bucket, Kubola, 2017         2025         10         2         2,000         2,000         2,000         0.03%         2,369         3,184         3,184           1.507         1         1 Each         Attachments, Bucket, Kubola, 2027         2027         10         3         1,100         1,000         1,000         0,01%         1,202         1,910 <t< td=""><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		1					1																			
1 1 Each Attachments, Bucket, Kubola, 2027 to 10 3 1,000 1,00 1,00 1,00 0,00% 1,202 1,313 1,310 1,510 1,511 1,512 1,513 1 1 Each Attachments, Fork Lift Woods, 2010 2020 10 10 1 1,000 1,0		1		,,			1															, i				
1		1					1					2,369		,								3,184				
1511 1 1 Each Attachments, Fork Lift, Woods, 2010 2025 to 10 1 1,100 0 1,100 1,100 1,100 0,00% 1,130 1,300 1		1		,, .			3							1,202										1,615		
1.513		1					·										1,910					4 =00				
1.515 1 1 Each Attachments, Salt Spreader, Fisher, 2016 2026 to 10 2 4,500.0 4,500 4,500 0,05% 4,774 6,608  1.517 1 Each Attachments, Salt Spreader, Fisher, 2017 2027 to 10 0 3 4,500.0 4,500 0,06% 0		1										1,133					4 ==0					1,523				
1.517         1         1 Each         Attachments, Salt Spreader, Fisher, 2017         2027         to 10         3         4,500.00         4,500         4,500         0.06%         4,917         6,608           1.519         1         1 Each         Attachments, Salt Spreader, Kubota         2024         to 10         0         3,400.00         3,400         0.06%         3,400         3,400         4,569           1.521         1         1 Each         Attachments, Snow Blower, Kubota         2024         to 10         0         7,400.00         7,400         7,400         0.13%         7,400         1,500		1											4 774				1,552						0.440			
1.519         1         1 Each         Attachments, Salt Spreader, Kubota         2024         to 10         0         3,400.0         3,400.0         3,400.0         1,500.0													4,774	4.047										C C00		
1.521 1 1 Each Attachments, Snow Blower, Kubota 2024 to 10 0 7,400.0 7,400 7,400 7,400 0.13% 7,400 1.1500 1														4,917							4.500			6,608		
1.523 3 3 Each Attachments, Snow Plow, Straight Blade, Boss, 2020 2030 to 10 6 3,500.00 10,500 10,500 0.14% 1 Each Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Boss, 2016 2026 to 10 2 6,800.00 6,800 6,800 0.08% 7,214 9,695 1.527 1 1 Each Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Boss, 2019 2029 to 10 5 6,800.00 6,800 6,800 0.09% 7,883 10,594 1.529 1 1 Each Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Boss, 2020 2030 to 10 6 3,500.00 3,500 3,500 0.05% 4,179 1.531 1 Each Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Protec, 2010 2026 to 10 2 5,600.00 5,600 5,600 0.07% 5,941 7,984																										
1.525 1 1 Each Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Boss, 2016 2026 to 10 2 6,800.00 6,800 6,800 0.08% 7,214 9,695 1.527 1 1 Each Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Boss, 2019 2029 to 10 5 6,800.00 6,800 0.09% 7,883 10,594 1.529 1 1 Each Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Boss, 2020 2030 to 10 6 3,500.00 3,500 3,500 0.05% 4,179 1.531 1 Each Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Protec, 2010 2026 to 10 2 5,600.00 5,600 5,600 0.07% 5,941 7,984							·										10 520				9,945					
1.527 1 1 Each Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Boss, 2019 2029 to 10 5 6,800.00 6,800 0.09% 7,883 10,594 1.529 1 1 Each Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Boss, 2020 2030 to 10 6 3,500.00 3,500 0.05% 4,179 1.531 1 Each Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Protec, 2010 2026 to 10 2 5,600.00 5,600 0.07% 5,941 7,984													7 044				12,030						0 605			
1.529 1 1 Each Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Boss, 2020 203 to 10 6 3,500.00 3,500 0.05% 4,179 1.531 1 Each Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Protec, 2010 2026 to 10 2 5,600.00 5,600 0.07% 5,941 7,984													1,214			7 000							9,095			10 F04
1.531 1 1 Each Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Protec, 2010 2026 to 10 2 5,600.00 5,600 5,600 5,941 7,984		1														1,003	4 170									10,594
		1											5.044				4,179						7.004			
1.500 1 1 Lacit Galletaturs, Fluttud E02000 2024 10 10 0 2,000.00 2,000 2,000 0.00% 2,000 5,279		1											5,941													
1.535 1 <b>1</b> Each Grinders, Concrete, EDCO 2026 to 15 2 6,200.00 6,200 6,200 <b>0.05%</b> 6,578		1											6 570										5,219			

### South Riding Proprietary

			South Riding, Virginia																						
Line	Total P	er Phase		Estimated 1st Year of		e Analysis, ears	Unit	Costs, \$ Per Phase	Total	Percentage of Future	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Item C		Quantity Units	Reserve Component Inventory	•		Remaining	(2024)	(2024)	(2024)			2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054
1.179	1	1 Allowance	Signage, Entrance Monuments, Front Entrance, Granite and Stone Repairs	2036	10 to 15	12	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	0.14%									30,492						
1.180	1	1 Allowance	Signage, Entrance Monuments, Front Entrance, Landscaping and Monument	2040	15 to 20	16	50,000.00	50,000	50,000	0.22%	80,235														
1.181	3	1 Allowance	Signage, Entrance Monuments, Remaining, Renovation, Phased	2026	15 to 20	2 to 12	25,000.00	25,000	75,000	0.65%		41,321					47,903					55,532			
1.182	10	1 Allowance	Signage, Traffic Management, Street Identification and Community, Phased	2025	15 to 20	1 to 19	36,000.00	36,000	360,000	2.37%		59,503		63,126		66,971		71,049		75,376		79,966		84,836	
1.185	3	1 Allowance	Site Furniture, Phased	2024	15 to 25	0 to 14	30,500.00	30,500	91,500	0.66%						56,739							69,782		
1.188	1	1 Each	Sport Courts, Basketball Court, Elk Lick Park, Renovation	2047	to 25	23	105,000.00	105,000	105,000	0.56%								207,227							
1.189	2	2 Each	Sport Courts, Pickle Ball Courts, Elk Lick Park, Renovation	2047	to 25	23	50,000.00	100,000	100,000	0.54%								197,359							
1.191	1,600	1,600 Square Yard	s Sport Courts, Tennis Courts, Murrey Park, Color Coat and Repairs	2028	4 to 6	4	20.00	32,000	32,000	0.76%				56,112					65,049					75,410	
1.194	480	480 Linear Feet	Sport Courts, Tennis Courts, Murrey Park, Fence	2033	to 25	9	50.00	24,000	24,000	0.09%															
1.197	9	9 Each	Sport Courts, Tennis Courts, Murrey Park, Light Poles and Fixtures	2033	to 25	9	3,700.00	33,300	33,300	0.12%															
1.200	1,600	1,600 Square Yard	s Sport Courts, Tennis Courts, Murrey Park, Surface Replacement	2033	to 25	9	60.00	96,000	96,000	0.34%															
1.203	1,600	1,600 Square Yard	s Sport Courts, Tennis Courts, Town Hall, Color Coat and Repairs	2029	4 to 6	5	20.00	32,000	32,000	0.90%					57,796					67,001					77,672
1.206	480	480 Linear Feet	Sport Courts, Tennis Courts, Town Hall, Fence	2044	to 25	20	50.00	24,000	24,000	0.12%					43,347										
1.209	7	7 Each	Sport Courts, Tennis Courts, Town Hall, Light Poles and Fixtures	2044	to 25	20	4,400.00	30,800	30,800	0.15%					55,628										
1.212	1,600	1,600 Square Yard	s Sport Courts, Tennis Courts, Town Hall, Surface Replacement	2064	to 40	40	165.00	264,000	264,000	0.00%															
			Maintenance Building Elements																						
1.301	3	3 Each	Garage Doors, Overhead	2031	10 to 15	7	8,000.00		24,000								45,986								
1.304	38	38 Squares	Roof Assembly, Metal	2046	to 30	22	1,880.00		71,440								136,886								
1.307	5,860	5,860 Square Feet	Walls, Siding, Metal	2046	to 30	22	10.00	58,600	58,600	0.31%							112,284								
			Maintenance Equipment																						
1.501	1	1 Each	Attachments, 3-Point Hitch Auger, Woods, 1996	2025	to 25	1	1,100.00	1,100	1,100	0.01%											2,372				
1.503	1	1 Each	Attachments, Backhoe, Kubota, 2010	2025	to 10	1	5,600.00		5,600							10,418					2,512				
1.505	1	1 Each	Attachments, Bucket, Kubota, 2010	2025	to 10	1	2,300.00		2,300							4,279									
1.507	1	1 Each	Attachments, Bucket, Kubota, 2017	2027	to 10	3	1,100.00		1,100							4,210		2,171							
1.509	1	1 Each	Attachments, Bucket, Kubota, 2020	2030	to 10	6	1,600.00		1,600		2 568							2,171			3,451				
1.511	1	1 Each	Attachments, Fork Lift, Woods, 2010	2025	to 10	1	1,100.00		1,100		2,000					2,046					0, 10 1				
1.513	1	1 Each	Attachments, Forks, Land Pride, 2020	2030	to 10	6	1,300.00		1,300		2 086					2,0.0					2,804				
1.515	1	1 Each	Attachments, Salt Spreader, Fisher, 2016	2026	to 10	2	4,500.00		4,500		2,000						8,622				2,00.				
1.517	1	1 Each	Attachments, Salt Spreader, Fisher, 2017	2027	to 10	3	4,500.00		4,500								-,	8,881							
1.519	1	1 Each	Attachments, Salt Spreader, Kubota	2024	to 10	0	3,400.00		3,400						6,141			-,							8,253
1.521	1	1 Each	Attachments, Snow Blower, Kubota	2024	to 10	0	7,400.00		7,400						13,365										17,962
1.523	3	3 Each	Attachments, Snow Plow, Straight Blade, Boss, 2020	2030	to 10	6	3,500.00		10,500						.,						22,644				,
1.525	1	1 Each	Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Boss, 2016	2026	to 10	2	6,800.00		6,800		,						13,030				*				
1.527	1	1 Each	Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Boss, 2019	2029	to 10	5	6,800.00		6,800											14,238					
1.529	1	1 Each	Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Boss, 2020	2030	to 10	6	3,500.00		3,500		5,616										7,548				
1.531	1	1 Each	Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Protec, 2010	2026	to 10	2	5,600.00		5,600								10,730								
1.533	1	1 Each	Generators, Honda EU2000	2024	to 15	0	2,300.00		2,300										4,675						
1.535	1	1 Each	Grinders, Concrete, EDCO	2026	to 15	2	6,200.00	6,200	6,200	0.05%		10,248													

### South Riding Proprietary South Riding, Virginia

#### **Explanatory Notes:**

- 1) 3.0% is the estimated Inflation Rate for estimating Future Replacement Costs.
- 2) FY2024 is Fiscal Year beginning January 1, 2024 and ending December 31, 2024.
- 3) 2055+ indicates a component which is considered long-lived

Line	Total	Per Phase			Estimated 1st Year of	Ye	e Analysis, _		Costs, \$ Per Phase	Total	Percentage of Future RUL = 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Item	Quantity	Quantity	Units	Reserve Component Inventory	Event	Useful	Remaining	(2024)	(2024)	(2024) E	xpenditures FY2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039
1.537		1 <b>1</b>	I Each	Mowers, Woods BB600XW Bush Hog, 2020	2026	to 6	2	4,100.00	4,100	4,100	0.09%		4,350						5,194						6,202	
1.539		1 1	I Each	Paint Sprayers, Single Head, Titan, 2019	2029	to 10	5	1,600.00	1,600	1,600	0.02%					1,855										2,493
1.541		1 <b>1</b>	I Each	Paint Sprayers, Dual Head, Titan, 2016	2026	to 10	2	5,600.00	5,600	5,600	0.07%		5,941										7,984			
1.543		1 1	I Each	Pole Saws, Stihl, 2012	2025	to 10	1	1,100.00	1,100	1,100	0.01%	1,133										1,523				
1.545		1 1	I Each	Pole Saws, Stihl, 2017	2027	to 10	3	1,100.00	1,100	1,100	0.01%			1,202										1,615		
1.547		1 <b>1</b>	I Each	Pressure Washers, Honda, 2012	2027	to 15	3	2,300.00	2,300	2,300	0.02%			2,513												
1.549		1 <b>1</b>	I Each	Pressure Washers, Honda, 2021	2036	to 15	12	1,400.00	1,400	1,400	0.01%												1,996			
1.551		1 1	I Each	Snow Blowers, Walk Behind, North Star, 2002	2026	to 15	2	1,100.00	1,100	1,100	0.01%		1,167													
1.553		1 1	I Each	Snow Blowers, Walk Behind, Troy Built, 2008	2026	to 15	2	2,300.00	2,300	2,300	0.02%		2,440													
1.555		1 1	I Each	Stump Grinder, Land Pride, 2020	2035	to 15	11	7,000.00	7,000	7,000	0.07%											9,690				
1.557		1 <b>1</b>	I Each	Tractors, Kubota LA3240 Loader, 2010	2030	to 25	6	44,700.00	44,700	44,700	0.41%						53,374									
1.559		1 1	I Each	Tractors, Kubota SVL65 Track Loader, 2020	2040	to 25	16	57,900.00	57,900	57,900	0.25%															
1.561		1 <b>1</b>	I Each	Trailers, Split Deck, 2021	2041	to 20	17	8,400.00	8,400	8,400	0.04%															
1.563		1 1	I Each	Trailers, Trailer w/ Sign and Generator, 2016	2036	to 20	12	20,800.00	20,800	20,800	0.08%												29,656			
1.565		1 1	I Each	Vehicles, ATV, Kawasaki, 2010	2025	to 15	1	6,200.00	6,200	6,200	0.04%	6,386														
1.567		1 1	I Each	Vehicles, Forklift, Toyota, 2016	2031	to 15	7	20,700.00	20,700	20,700	0.18%							25,458								
1.569		1 <b>1</b>	I Each	Vehicles, SUV, Ford Escape, 2018	2026	to 8	2	26,800.00	26,800	26,800	0.46%		28,432								36,017					
1.571		1 <b>1</b>	I Each	Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-250, 2014	2025	to 8	1	50,400.00	50,400	50,400	0.83%	51,912								65,761						
1.573		1 <b>1</b>	I Each	Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-250, 2015	2026	to 8	2	52,300.00	52,300	52,300	0.89%		55,485								70,287					
1.575		1 <b>1</b>	I Each	Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-350, 2019	2027	to 8	3	61,300.00	61,300	61,300	1.08%			66,984								84,854				
1.577		1 <b>1</b>	I Each	Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-350, 2019	2027	to 8	3	64,400.00	64,400	64,400	1.13%			70,372								89,145				
1.579		1 <b>1</b>	I Each	Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-350, 2023	2031	to 8	7	78,300.00	78,300	78,300	1.01%							96,299								121,989
1.581		1 <b>1</b>	I Each	Vehicles, Utility, Kubota RTV 900, 2005	2025	to 15	1	14,100.00	14,100	14,100	0.10%	14,523														
1.583		1 <b>1</b>	I Each	Vehicles, Utility, Kubota RTV-X1100C, 2019	2034	to 15	10	21,500.00	21,500	21,500	0.20%										28,894					
1.585		1 <b>1</b>	I Each	Welders, Hobart, 2018	2028	to 10	4	3,900.00	3,900	3,900	0.05%				4,389										5,899	
1.587		1 <b>1</b>	I Each	Wood Chippers, WoodMaxx	2024	to 10	0	5,600.00	5,600	5,600	<b>0.10</b> % 5,600										7,526					
1.999		1 <b>1</b>	I Each	Reserve Study Update w/ Site Visit	2028	to 4	4	21,450.00	21,450	21,450	0.67%				24,142				27,172				30,583			

Anticipated Expenditures, By Year (\$36,740,849 over 30 years)

516,910 1,030,393 880,040 749,629 598,275 631,899 746,070 818,987 684,644 921,668 1,016,971 1,340,785 818,614 1,644,268 1,859,308 2,086,292

South Riding Proprietary South Riding, Virginia

1					South Riding, Virginia																					
Part   Mart	l ine	Total	Per Phase						Unit	, ,	Total		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1.50				Units	Reserve Component Inventory	-																				2054
1541   1	1.537		1 <b>1</b> E	Each	Mowers, Woods BB600XW Bush Hog, 2020	2026	to 6	2	4,100.00	4,100	4,100	0.09%				7,405						8,842				
1.545   1	1.539		1 <b>1</b> E	Each	Paint Sprayers, Single Head, Titan, 2019	2029	to 10	5	1,600.00	1,600	1,600	0.02%									3,350					
1.545   1	1.541		1 <b>1</b> E	Each	Paint Sprayers, Dual Head, Titan, 2016	2026	to 10	2	5,600.00	5,600	5,600	0.07%						10,730								
1	1.543		1 <b>1</b> E	Each	Pole Saws, Stihl, 2012	2025	to 10	1	1,100.00	1,100	1,100	0.01%					2,046									
1569   1	1.545		1 <b>1</b> E	Each	Pole Saws, Stihl, 2017	2027	to 10	3	1,100.00	1,100	1,100	0.01%							2,171							
1	1.547		1 <b>1</b> E	Each	Pressure Washers, Honda, 2012	2027	to 15	3	2,300.00	2,300	2,300	0.02%		3,916												
1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	1.549		1 <b>1</b> [	Each	Pressure Washers, Honda, 2021	2036	to 15	12	1,400.00	1,400	1,400	0.01%											3,110			
1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	1.551		1 <b>1</b> E	Each	Snow Blowers, Walk Behind, North Star, 2002	2026	to 15	2	1,100.00	1,100	1,100	0.01%	1,818													
1.557   1   1 Each   Traciors, Kubola LA3240 Loader, 2010   2030   10 25   6   44,700.00   44,700   0.41%   96,400   1.598   1   1 Each   Traciors, Kubolas LA3240 Loader, 2020   2040   10 25   16   57,900.00   57,900   57,900   0.25%   52,913   1.591   1   1 Each   Traciors, Kubolas LA3240 Loader, 2020   2041   10 20   17   8,400.00   8,000   8,000   8,000   8,000   1.593   1   1 Each   Traciors, Kubolas LA3240 Loader, 2011   2041   10 20   17   8,400.00   20,800   20,800   20,800   1.595   1   1 Each   Vahicles, ATV, Kawasasi, 2010   2025   10 15   1   6,200.00   20,700   20,700   20,700   20,700   20,700   1.597   1   1 Each   Vahicles, Fortiff, Toyon, 2016   2031   10 15   7   20,700.00   20,700   20,700   20,800   20,800   1.597   1   1 Each   Vahicles, Fortiff, Toyon, 2016   2031   10 15   7   20,700.00   20,700   20,700   20,800   20,800   20,800   20,800   1.598   1   1 Each   Vahicles, Toxiff, Fortif 250, 2014   2025   10 8   3   61,300.00   50,400   63,800   63	1.553		1 <b>1</b> i	Each	Snow Blowers, Walk Behind, Troy Built, 2008	2026	to 15	2	2,300.00	2,300	2,300	0.02%	3,802													
1	1.555		1 <b>1</b> [	Each	Stump Grinder, Land Pride, 2020	2035	to 15	11	7,000.00	7,000	7,000	0.07%										15,096				
1.561	1.557		1 <b>1</b> i	Each	Tractors, Kubota LA3240 Loader, 2010	2030	to 25	6	44,700.00	44,700	44,700	0.41%										96,400				
1.563	1.559		1 <b>1</b> E	Each	Tractors, Kubota SVL65 Track Loader, 2020	2040	to 25	16	57,900.00	57,900	57,900	<b>0.25</b> % 92,913	3													
1.565	1.561		1 <b>1</b> E	Each	Trailers, Split Deck, 2021	2041	to 20	17	8,400.00	8,400	8,400	0.04%	13,884													
1.567 1 1 Each Vehicles, Fruklif, Toyota, 2016 2031 to 15 7 20,700 0 20,700 20,	1.563		1 <b>1</b> I	Each	Trailers, Trailer w/ Sign and Generator, 2016	2036	to 20	12	20,800.00	20,800	20,800	0.08%														
1.569 1 1 Each Vehicles, SUV, Ford Escape, 2018 2026 to 8 2 26800 26,800 26,800 26,800 46% 45,625 57,797  1.571 1 1 Each Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-250, 2014 2025 to 8 1 50,400 50,	1.565		1 <b>1</b> [	Each	Vehicles, ATV, Kawasaki, 2010	2025	to 15	1	6,200.00	6,200	6,200	<b>0.04</b> % 9,949														
1.571 1 1 Each Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-250, 2014 2025 to 8 1 50,400 0 50,400 50,400 0.83% 83,304 105,526  1.573 1 1 Each Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-250, 2015 2026 to 8 2 52,300 0 52,300 52,300 0.89% 89,037 112,790  1.575 1 1 Each Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-350, 2019 2027 to 8 3 61,300 0 61,300 61,300 1.08% 107,490 136,165  1.577 1 1 Each Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-350, 2019 2027 to 8 3 64,400 0 64,400 64,400 1.13% 112,926 143,051  1.579 1 1 Each Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-350, 2019 2027 to 8 3 64,400 0 64,400 1.13% 112,926 143,051  1.581 1 1 Each Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-350, 2023 2031 to 8 7 78,300 0 78,300 78,300 1.01% 12,926  1.583 1 1 Each Vehicles, Utility, Kubota RTV 90, 2005 2025 to 15 1 14,100 0 14,100 14,100 14,100 1.01% 22,626  1.585 1 1 Each Vehicles, Utility, Kubota RTV-X1100C, 2019 2034 to 15 10 21,500 0 21,500 21,500 21,500 20,500 1.09% 10,114 10,114  1.587 1 1 Each Vehicles, Hobart, 2018 2024 to 10 0 5,600 0 5,600 5,600 0.09% 10,114  1.587 1 1 Each Vehicles, Wood Chippers, WoodMaxx 2024 to 10 0 5,600 0 5,600 5,600 0.09% 10,114  1.587 1 1 Each Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-350, 2019 12,790 2015 15,600 0 1,000 0.000 0.0000 0	1.567		1 <b>1</b> E	Each	Vehicles, Forklift, Toyota, 2016	2031	to 15	7	20,700.00	20,700	20,700	0.18%						39,663								
1.573	1.569		1 <b>1</b> E	Each	Vehicles, SUV, Ford Escape, 2018	2026	to 8	2	26,800.00	26,800	26,800	0.46%		45,625								57,797				
1.575 1 1 Each Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-350, 2019 2027 to 8 3 61,300.0 61,300 61,300 61,300 1.08% 107,490 136,165 1.577 1 1 Each Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-350, 2019 2027 to 8 3 64,400.0 64,400 64,400 1.13% 112,926 143,051 1.579 1 1 Each Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-350, 2023 2031 to 8 7 78,300.0 78,300 78,300 1.01% 154,532 1.581 1 1 Each Vehicles, Utility, Kubota RTV 900, 2005 2025 to 15 1 14,100.0 14,100 14,100 14,100 1.01% 22,626 1.583 1 1 Each Vehicles, Utility, Kubota RTV-X11100C, 2019 2034 to 15 10 21,500.00 21,500 21	1.571		1 <b>1</b> E	Each	Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-250, 2014	2025	to 8	1	50,400.00	50,400	50,400	0.83%	83,304								105,526					
1.577 1 1 Each Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-350, 2019 2027 to 8 3 64,400.0 64,400 78,300 78,300 78,300 1.01% 112,926 143,051 1.579 1 1 Each Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-350, 2023 2031 to 8 7 78,300.00 78,300 78,300 1.01% 154,532 1.581 1 1 Each Vehicles, Utility, Kubota RTV 900, 2005 2025 to 15 1 14,100.0 14,100 14,100 0.10% 22,626 1.583 1 1 Each Vehicles, Utility, Kubota RTV-X1100C, 2019 2034 to 15 10 21,500.00 21,500 21,500 0.20% 4 3,900.0 3,900 0.05% 5,600 0.05% 5,600 0.00% 10,114 1.587 1 1 Each Welders, Hobart, 2018 2024 to 10 0 5,600.00 5,600 5,600 0.10% 10,114 1.587 1 1 Each Wood Chippers, WoodMaxx 2024 to 10 0 5,600.00 5,600 0.00% 10,114 1.587 1 1 Each Wood Chippers, WoodMaxx 2024 to 10 0 5,600.00 5,600 0.00% 10,114 1.587 1 1 Each Wood Chippers, WoodMaxx 2024 to 10 0 5,600.00 5,600 0.00% 10,114 1.587 1 1 Each Wood Chippers, WoodMaxx 2024 to 10 0 5,600.00 5,600 0.00% 10,114 1.587 1 1 Each Wood Chippers, WoodMaxx 2024 to 10 0 5,600.00 5,600 0.00% 10,114 1.587 1 1 Each Wood Chippers, WoodMaxx 2024 to 10 0 5,600.00 5,600 0.00% 10,114 1.587 1 1 Each Wood Chippers, WoodMaxx 2024 to 10 0 5,600.00 5,600 0.00% 10,114 1.587 1 1 Each Wood Chippers, WoodMaxx 2024 to 10 0 5,600.00 5,600 0.00% 10,114 1.587 1 1 Each Wood Chippers, WoodMaxx 2024 to 10 0 5,600.00 5,600 0.00% 10,114 1.587 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.573		1 <b>1</b> E	Each	Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-250, 2015	2026	to 8	2	52,300.00	52,300	52,300	0.89%		89,037								112,790				
1.579	1.575		1 <b>1</b> [	Each	Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-350, 2019	2027	to 8	3	61,300.00	61,300	61,300	1.08%			107,490								136,165			
1.581 1 1 Each Vehicles, Utility, Kubota RTV 900, 2005 2025 to 15 1 14,100.00 14,100 14,100 0.10% 22,626 1.583 1 1 Each Vehicles, Utility, Kubota RTV-X1100C, 2019 2034 to 15 10 21,500.00 21,500 0.20% 45,016 1.585 1 1 Each Welders, Hobart, 2018 2028 to 10 4 3,900.00 3,900 3,900 0.05% 7,928 1.587 1 1 Each Wood Chippers, WoodMaxx 2024 to 10 0 5,600.00 5,600 5,600 0.10% 10,114 13,58	1.577		1 <b>1</b> I	Each	Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-350, 2019	2027	to 8	3	64,400.00	64,400	64,400	1.13%			112,926								143,051			
1.583	1.579		1 <b>1</b> E	Each	Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-350, 2023	2031	to 8	7	78,300.00	78,300	78,300	1.01%							154,532							
1.585 1 1 Each Welders, Hobart, 2018 2028 to 10 4 3,900.00 3,900 0.05% 7,928  1.587 1 1 Each Wood Chippers, WoodMaxx 2024 to 10 0 5,600.00 5,600 0.10% 10,114 13,58	1.581		1 <b>1</b> i	Each	Vehicles, Utility, Kubota RTV 900, 2005	2025	to 15	1	14,100.00	14,100	14,100	<b>0.10%</b> 22,626	5													
1.587 1 <b>1</b> Each Wood Chippers, WoodMaxx 2024 to 10 0 5,600.00 5,600 <b>0.10%</b> 10,114	1.583	•	1 <b>1</b> i	Each	Vehicles, Utility, Kubota RTV-X1100C, 2019	2034	to 15	10	21,500.00	21,500	21,500	0.20%									45,016					
	1.585		1 <b>1</b> E	Each	Welders, Hobart, 2018	2028	to 10	4	3,900.00	3,900	3,900	0.05%								7,928						
1.999 1 <b>1 Each</b> Reserve Study Update w/ Site Visit 2028 to 4 4 21,450.00 21,450 21,450 <b>0.67%</b> 34,421 38,741 43,603 49,076	1.587		1 <b>1</b> E	Each	Wood Chippers, WoodMaxx	2024	to 10	0	5,600.00	5,600	5,600	0.10%				10,114										13,593
1.999 1 <b>1 Each</b> Reserve Study Update w/ Site Visit 2028 to 4 4 21,450.00 21,450 21,450 0.67% 34,421 38,741 43,603 49,076																										
	1.999		1 <b>1</b> E	Each	Reserve Study Update w/ Site Visit	2028	to 4	4	21,450.00	21,450	21,450	<b>0.67</b> % 34,421				38,741				43,603				49,076		

Anticipated Expenditures, By Year (\$36,740,849 over 30 years)

1,435,666 1,005,066 1,119,055 1,798,101 1,362,638 1,086,378 1,505,026 1,660,411 1,164,506 1,287,635 1,558,831 1,420,540 1,290,082 1,217,594 1,484,566

Reserve Advisors, LLC

### **RESERVE FUNDING PLAN**

### Common

**CASH FLOW ANALYSIS** 

South Riding

Proprietary			Individual Res	serve Budget	s & Cash Flov	vs for the Nex	<u>kt 30 Years</u>										
South Riding, Virginia		FY2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039
Reserves at Beginning of Year	(Note 1)	2,496,781	2,425,571	1,933,378	1,684,038	1,657,609	1,875,034	2,151,335	2,340,665	2,485,178	2,792,934	2,893,466	2,929,395	2,673,110	2,971,496	2,477,727	1,803,419
<b>Total Recommended Reserve Contributions</b>	(Note 2)	445,700	538,200	630,700	723,200	815,700	908,200	935,400	963,500	992,400	1,022,200	1,052,900	1,084,500	1,117,000	1,150,500	1,185,000	1,220,600
Estimated Interest Earned, During Year	(Note 3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anticipated Expenditures, By Year		(516,910)	(1,030,393)	(880,040)	(749,629)	(598,275)	(631,899)	(746,070)	(818,987)	(684,644)	(921,668)	(1,016,971)	(1,340,785)	(818,614)	(1,644,268)	(1,859,308)	(2,086,292)
Anticipated Reserves at Year End		<u>\$2,425,571</u>	<u>\$1,933,378</u>	<u>\$1,684,038</u>	<u>\$1,657,609</u>	<u>\$1,875,034</u>	<u>\$2,151,335</u>	<u>\$2,340,665</u>	<u>\$2,485,178</u>	<u>\$2,792,934</u>	<u>\$2,893,466</u>	\$2,929,395	<u>\$2,673,110</u>	<u>\$2,971,496</u>	<u>\$2,477,727</u>	<u>\$1,803,419</u>	<u>\$937,727</u>
																	(NOTE 5)

(continued)	Individual Re	eserve Budge	ts & Cash Flov	ws for the Nex	kt 30 Years, 0	<u>Continued</u>									
	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054
Reserves at Beginning of Year	937,727	759,261	1,049,094	1,263,740	839,339	891,601	1,262,523	1,258,497	1,144,086	1,571,980	1,924,545	2,055,114	2,374,674	2,876,893	3,505,398
Total Recommended Reserve Contributions	1,257,200	1,294,900	1,333,700	1,373,700	1,414,900	1,457,300	1,501,000	1,546,000	1,592,400	1,640,200	1,689,400	1,740,100	1,792,300	1,846,100	1,901,500
Estimated Interest Earned, During Year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anticipated Expenditures, By Year	(1,435,666)	(1,005,066)	(1,119,055)	(1,798,101)	(1,362,638)	(1,086,378)	(1,505,026)	(1,660,411)	(1,164,506)	(1,287,635)	(1,558,831)	(1,420,540)	(1,290,082)	(1,217,594)	(1,484,566)
Anticipated Reserves at Year End	<u>\$759,261</u>	<u>\$1,049,094</u>	<u>\$1,263,740</u>	<u>\$839,339</u>	<u>\$891,601</u>	<u>\$1,262,523</u>	<u>\$1,258,497</u>	<u>\$1,144,086</u>	<u>\$1,571,980</u>	<u>\$1,924,545</u>	<u>\$2,055,114</u>	<u>\$2,374,674</u>	<u>\$2,876,893</u>	\$3,505,398	\$3,922,332
				(NOTE 5)											(NOTE 4)

### **Explanatory Notes:**

- 1) Year 2024 starting reserves are as of December 31, 2023; FY2024 starts January 1, 2024 and ends December 31, 2024.
- 2) Reserve Contributions for 2024 are budgeted; 2025 is the first year of recommended contributions.
- 3) 0.0% is the estimated annual rate of return on invested reserves.
- 4) Accumulated year 2054 ending reserves consider the age, size, overall condition and complexity of the property.
- 5) Threshold Funding Years (reserve balance at critical point).

Printed on 5/22/2024 Common Funding Plan - Section 3

### Common **FIVE-YEAR OUTLOOK**

### **South Riding** Proprietary South Riding, Virginia

	- Countriumy, virginia	_					
Line Item	Reserve Component Inventory	RUL = 0 FY2024	1 2025	2 2026	3 2027	4 2028	5 2029
	Property Site Elements						
1.096	Asphalt Pavement, Elk Lick Park Parking Areas, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping				2,983		
1.101	Asphalt Pavement, Walking Paths, Crack Repair and Patch, Phased		7,181		7,618		8,082
1.104	Asphalt Pavement, Walking Paths, Total Replacement, Phased			128,912			
1.113	Bocce Ball Court, Renovation	6,000					
1.114	Bridge, Wood, Fitness Course		7,725				
1.116	Concrete Sidewalks, Partial	348,710	359,171	369,946	381,044	392,476	404,250
1.119	Fence, Aluminum, Hyland Hills Park (2024 is Planned)	20,000					
1.122	Fences, Vinyl, Phased		20,600		21,855		23,185
1.131	Fitness Equipment (Trail)					36,579	
1.134	Irrigation System, Controls		38,522				
1.140	Landscape, Street Trees and Enhancements	93,000	95,790	98,664	101,624	104,672	107,812
1.146	Pavers, Masonry, Resetting and Partial Replacements				13,883		
1.152	Pergola, Wood, Owen Park		6,901				
1.155	Playground Equipment, America Square Park		133,900				
1.163	Playground Equipment, South Riding Center Park		188,490				
1.164	Playground Equipment, West Riding Park			133,673			
1.170	Ponds, Erosion Control, Partial		32,136		34,093		
1.175	Shade Structure, South Riding Center Park, Fabric		18,540				
1.181	Signage, Entrance Monuments, Remaining, Renovation, Phased			26,523			
1.182	Signage, Traffic Management, Street Identification and Community, Phased		37,080		39,338		41,734
1.185	Site Furniture, Phased	30,500					
1.191	Sport Courts, Tennis Courts, Murrey Park, Color Coat and Repairs					36,016	
1.203	Sport Courts, Tennis Courts, Town Hall, Color Coat and Repairs						37,097
	Maintenance Equipment						
1.501	Attachments, 3-Point Hitch Auger, Woods, 1996		1,133				
1.503	Attachments, Backhoe, Kubota, 2010		5,768				
1.505	Attachments, Bucket, Kubota, 2010		2,369				
1.507	Attachments, Bucket, Kubota, 2017				1,202		
1.511	Attachments, Fork Lift, Woods, 2010		1,133				
1.515	Attachments, Salt Spreader, Fisher, 2016			4,774			
1.517	Attachments, Salt Spreader, Fisher, 2017				4,917		
1.519	Attachments, Salt Spreader, Kubota	3,400					
1.521	Attachments, Snow Blower, Kubota	7,400					
1.525	Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Boss, 2016			7,214			
1.527	Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Boss, 2019						7,883
1.531	Attachments, Snow Plow, V Blade, Protec, 2010			5,941			

### Common **FIVE-YEAR OUTLOOK**

### **South Riding** Proprietary South Riding, Virginia

Line Item	Reserve Component Inventory	RUL = 0 FY2024	1 2025	2 2026	3 2027	4 2028	5 2029
1.533	Generators, Honda EU2000	2,300					
1.535	Grinders, Concrete, EDCO			6,578			
1.537	Mowers, Woods BB600XW Bush Hog, 2020			4,350			
1.539	Paint Sprayers, Single Head, Titan, 2019						1,855
1.541	Paint Sprayers, Dual Head, Titan, 2016			5,941			
1.543	Pole Saws, Stihl, 2012		1,133				
1.545	Pole Saws, Stihl, 2017				1,202		
1.547	Pressure Washers, Honda, 2012				2,513		
1.551	Snow Blowers, Walk Behind, North Star, 2002			1,167			
1.553	Snow Blowers, Walk Behind, Troy Built, 2008			2,440			
1.565	Vehicles, ATV, Kawasaki, 2010		6,386				
1.569	Vehicles, SUV, Ford Escape, 2018			28,432			
1.571	Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-250, 2014		51,912				
1.573	Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-250, 2015			55,485			
1.575	Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-350, 2019				66,984		
1.577	Vehicles, Truck, Ford F-350, 2019				70,372		
1.581	Vehicles, Utility, Kubota RTV 900, 2005		14,523				
1.585	Welders, Hobart, 2018					4,389	
1.587	Wood Chippers, WoodMaxx	5,600					
1.999	Reserve Study Update w/ Site Visit					24,142	
	Anticipated Expenditures, By Year (\$36,740,849 over 30 years)	516,910	1,030,393	880,040	749,629	598,275	631,899

### South Riding Proprietary South Riding, Virginia

### **Explanatory Notes:**

- 1) 3.0% is the estimated Inflation Rate for estimating Future Replacement Costs.
- 2) FY2024 is Fiscal Year beginning January 1, 2024 and ending December 31, 2024.
- 3) 2055+ indicates a component which is considered long-lived

Line Item	Total Pe	er Phase Quantity Units	Reserve Component Inventory	Estimated 1st Year o Event	f Y	e Analysis, ears Remaining	Unit	Costs, \$ Per Phase (2024)	Total (2024)	Percentage of Future RUL = 0 Expenditures FY2024		2 2026	3 2027	4 2028	5 2029	6 2030	7 2031	8 2032	9 203	10 3 20		11 2035	12 2036	13 2037	14 2038	15 2039
			Hyland Hills Recreational Area						(===-)																	
			Pool House Elements																							
2.092	1,040	1,040 Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping	2025	3 to 5	1	3.00	3,120	3,120	0.19%	3,214				3,617									4,582		
2.094	1,040		Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement	2033	15 to 20	9	38.50	40,040	40,040	0.98%									52,2	43						
2.096	1	1 Allowance	Doors	2048	to 25	24	24,500.00	24,500	24,500	0.33%																
2.097	1	1 Allowance	Life Safety System, Control Panel and Emergency Devices	2038	to 25	14	15,500.00	15,500	15,500	0.16%															23,445	
2.098	2	2 Each	Rest Rooms, Main Pool, Renovation	2027	15 to 20	3	30,500.00	61,000	61,000	1.21%			66,656													
2.099	2	2 Each	Rest Rooms, Splash Pool, Renovation	2031	15 to 20	7	9,000.00	18,000	18,000	0.40%							22,138									
2.101	17	17 Squares	Roof Assembly, Asphalt Shingles, Main Pool	2043	15 to 20	19	530.00	9,010	9,010	0.11%																
2.102	14	14 Squares	Roof Assembly, Asphalt Shingles, Splash Pool	2033	15 to 20	9	530.00	7,420	7,420	0.18%									9,68	31						
2.103	550	550 Square Feet	Roof Assembly, Flat, Main Pool	2034	15 to 20	10	17.00	9,350	9,350	0.24%										12,5	566					
2.104	1	1 Allowance	Roof Assembly, Metal, Main Pool	2041	to 30	17	13,500.00	13,500	13,500	0.15%																
2.105	8,900	8,900 Square Feet	Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (Incl. Soffits)	2026	4 to 6	2	3.50	31,150	31,150	1.99%		33,047					38,311						44,412			
2.106	2	2 Each	Water Heaters, Main Pool, 200-MBH	2026	15 to 20	2	9,500.00	19,000	19,000	0.35%		20,157														
			Pool Elements																							
2.121	23,750	23,750 Square Feet	Concrete Decks, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs	2026	8 to 12	2	1.60	38,000	38,000	1.12%		40,314											54,179			
2.122	9,230	9,230 Square Feet	Covers, Vinyl	2025	6 to 8	1	4.65	42,920	42,920	1.75%	44,207								56,0	00						
2.125	600	600 Linear Feet	Fences, Aluminum	2038	to 25	14	56.00	33,600	33,600	0.34%															50,823	
2.128	3	1 Allowance	Furniture, Phased	2026	to 12	2 to 10	37,500.00	37,500	112,500	3.35%		39,784				44,777				50,3	397				56,722	
2.129	6	6 Each	Light Poles and Fixtures (Incl. Parking Lot)	2038	to 25	14	2,800.00	16,800	16,800	0.17%															25,412	
2.131	4	1 Allowance	Mechanical Equipment, Phased	2026	12 to 18	2 to 14	19,000.00	19,000	76,000	1.70%		20,157				22,687				25,5	534				28,739	
2.134	8,720	8,720 Square Feet	Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Plaster	2026	8 to 12	2	11.70	102,024	102,024	3.02%		108,237											145,462			
2.137	510	510 Linear Feet	Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Tile and Coping	2026	15 to 25	2	98.00	49,980	49,980	1.00%		53,024														
2.138	2,170	2,170 Square Feet	Pool Finishes, Spalsh Pool, Plaster	2030	8 to 12	6	11.70	25,389	25,389	0.85%						30,316										
2.139	240	240 Linear Feet	Pool Finishes, Splash Pool, Tile and Coping	2030	15 to 25	6	82.00	19,680	19,680	0.44%						23,499										
2.140	4	4 Each	Shade Structures, Cabanas, Interim Fabric	2030	5 to 10	6	5,000.00	20,000	20,000	0.69%						23,881									30,252	
2.141	4	4 Each	Shade Structures, Cabanas, Fabric and Structure	2046	to 25	22	11,500.00	46,000	46,000	0.59%																
2.142	4	4 Each	Shade Structures, Poolside Umbrellas	2025	5 to 10	1	10,300.00	41,200	41,200	1.68%	42,436								53,7	57						
2.257	10,890	10,890 Square Feet	Structures and Deck, Total Replacement	2058	to 60	34	160.00	1,742,400	1,742,400	0.00%																
2.143	1	1 Allowance	Water Features (Incl. Pirate Ship)	2032	15 to 25	8	190,000.00	190,000	190,000	4.54%								240,686								
2.149	2	2 Each	Water Slides, Fiberglass, Refinishing	2025	5 to 10	1	12,000.00	24,000	24,000	0.77%	24,720															
2.152	2	2 Each	Water Slides, Fiberglass, Replacement	2033	to 25	9	103,000.00	206,000	206,000	1.81%									268,	783						
			Meadows Recreational Area																							
			Pool House Elements																							
2.200	1,630		s Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping	2029	3 to 5	5	3.00	4,890	4,890	0.33%					5,669				6,38	30				7,181		
2.201	1,630		s Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement	2025	15 to 20	1	38.50	62,755	62,755		64,638															
2.202	1	1 Allowance		2048	to 25	24	11,600.00	11,600	11,600	0.16%																
2.204	1	1 Allowance	Life Safety System, Control Panel and Emergency Devices	2028	to 25	4	14,000.00	14,000	14,000	0.33%				15,757												

### South Riding Proprietary

				South Riding, Virginia																					
Lina	Tatal F	Per Phase			Estimated		e Analysis, ears	Unit	Costs, \$ Per Phase	Total	Percentage of Future 16	47	18	40	20	24	22	22	24	25	26	27	20	20	20
Line Item	Total F Quantity		Units	Reserve Component Inventory	1st Year of Event	Useful		_	(2024)		of Future 16 Expenditures 2040	17 2041	2042	19 2043	20 2044	21 2045	22 2046	23 2047	24 2048	25 2049	26 2050	27 2051	28 2052	29 2053	30 2054
				Hyland Hills Recreational Area																					
				Pool House Elements																					
2.092	1,040	1 0/0 Sa	uaro Varde	Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping	2025	3 to 5	1	3.00	3,120	3,120	0.19%	5,157				5,804				6,533					
2.092	1,040			Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Crack Repair, Patch, Sear Coat and Striping  Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement	2023	15 to 20	9	38.50	40,040	40,040		5,157				5,004				0,000				94,357	
2.094	1,040			Doors	2033	to 25	24	24,500.00	24,500	24,500									49,803					34,001	
2.090	1		owance	Life Safety System, Control Panel and Emergency Devices	2048	to 25	14	15,500.00	15,500	15,500									49,003						
2.097	2	2 Ea		Rest Rooms, Main Pool, Renovation	2036	15 to 20	3	30,500.00	61,000	61,000						113,478									
2.099	2	2 Ea		Rest Rooms, Splash Pool, Renovation	2027	15 to 20	7	9,000.00	18,000	18,000						113,470				37,688					
2.101	17	17 Sq		Roof Assembly, Asphalt Shingles, Main Pool	2031	15 to 20	19	530.00	9,010	9,010				15,799						37,000					
		·			2043		19	530.00						15,799										17,486	
2.102	14	14 Sq		Roof Assembly, Asphalt Shingles, Splash Pool		15 to 20	40		7,420	7,420														17,400	22.005
2.103	550			Roof Assembly, Flat, Main Pool	2034	15 to 20	10	17.00	9,350	9,350		00.040													22,695
2.104	0.000			Roof Assembly, Metal, Main Pool	2041	to 30	17	13,500.00	13,500	13,500		22,313					50.007					00.400			
2.105	8,900			Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (Incl. Soffits)	2026	4 to 6	2	3.50	31,150	31,150		51,486					59,687					69,193			
2.106	2	<b>2</b> Ea	ch	Water Heaters, Main Pool, 200-MBH	2026	15 to 20	2	9,500.00	19,000	19,000	0.35%	31,404													
0.404	00.750			Pool Elements	2000	010	•	4.00									=0.040								
2.121	23,750			Concrete Decks, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs	2026	8 to 12	2	1.60		38,000							72,812								
2.122	9,230			Covers, Vinyl	2025	6 to 8	1	4.65	42,920	42,920		70,939								89,864					
2.125	600			Fences, Aluminum	2038	to 25	14	56.00	33,600	33,600															
2.128	3			Furniture, Phased	2026	to 12	2 to 10	37,500.00	37,500	112,500			63,841				71,854				80,872				91,022
2.129	6	<b>6</b> Ea		Light Poles and Fixtures (Incl. Parking Lot)	2038	to 25	14	2,800.00	16,800	16,800															
2.131	4		owance	Mechanical Equipment, Phased	2026	12 to 18	2 to 14	19,000.00	19,000	76,000	1.70%		32,346				36,406				40,975				46,118
2.134	8,720			Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Plaster	2026	8 to 12	2	11.70	102,024	102,024							195,489								
2.137	510	<b>510</b> Lin	ear Feet	Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Tile and Coping	2026	15 to 25	2	98.00	49,980	49,980	1.00%						95,767								
2.138	2,170	<b>2,170</b> Sq	uare Feet	Pool Finishes, Spalsh Pool, Plaster	2030	8 to 12	6	11.70	25,389	25,389	<b>0.85%</b> 40,742										54,754				
2.139	240			Pool Finishes, Splash Pool, Tile and Coping	2030	15 to 25	6	82.00	19,680	19,680	0.44%										42,442				
2.140	4	<b>4</b> Ea	ch	Shade Structures, Cabanas, Interim Fabric	2030	5 to 10	6	5,000.00	20,000	20,000	0.69%														48,545
2.141	4	<b>4</b> Ea	ch	Shade Structures, Cabanas, Fabric and Structure	2046	to 25	22	11,500.00	46,000	46,000	0.59%						88,141								
2.142	4	<b>4</b> Ea	ch	Shade Structures, Poolside Umbrellas	2025	5 to 10	1	10,300.00	41,200	41,200	1.68%	68,097								86,264					
2.257	10,890	<b>10,890</b> Sq	uare Feet	Structures and Deck, Total Replacement	2058	to 60	34	160.00	1,742,400	1,742,400	0.00%														
2.143	1	1 Allo	owance	Water Features (Incl. Pirate Ship)	2032	15 to 25	8	190,000.00	190,000	190,000	4.54%												434,706		
2.149	2	<b>2</b> Ea	ch	Water Slides, Fiberglass, Refinishing	2025	5 to 10	1	12,000.00	24,000	24,000	0.77%	39,668								50,251					
2.152	2	<b>2</b> Ea	ch	Water Slides, Fiberglass, Replacement	2033	to 25	9	103,000.00	206,000	206,000	1.81%														
				Meadows Recreational Area																					
				Pool House Elements																					
2.200	1,630	<b>1,630</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping	2029	3 to 5	5	3.00	4,890	4,890	0.33%	8,082								10,239				11,524	
2.201	1,630	<b>1,630</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement	2025	15 to 20	1	38.50	62,755	62,755	1.22%					116,743									
2.202	1	1 Allo	owance	Doors	2048	to 25	24	11,600.00	11,600	11,600	0.16%								23,580						
2.204	1	1 Allo	owance	Life Safety System, Control Panel and Emergency Devices	2028	to 25	4	14,000.00	14,000	14,000	0.33%													32,992	

### South Riding Proprietary South Riding, Virginia

### **Explanatory Notes:**

- 1) 3.0% is the estimated Inflation Rate for estimating Future Replacement Costs.
- 2) FY2024 is Fiscal Year beginning January 1, 2024 and ending December 31, 2024.
- 3) 2055+ indicates a component which is considered long-lived

			South Nully, Virginia	Estimated		Analysis,		Costs, \$		Percentage					_	_	_								_
Line Item		r Phase uantity Units	Reserve Component Inventory	1st Year of Event		ars Remaining	-	Per Phase (2024)	Total (2024)	of Future RUL Expenditures FY20		2 2026	3 2027	4 2028	5 2029	6 2030	7 2031	8 2032	9 2033	10 2034	11 2035	12 2036	13 2037	14 15 2038 203	
2.207	2	2 Each	Rest Rooms, Renovation (Incl. Entrance and Guard Room)	2033	15 to 20	9	46,000.00	92,000	92,000	2.18%									120,039						
2.210	30	30 Squares	Roof Assembly, Metal	2033	to 30	9	2,030.00	60,900	60,900										79,461						
2.213	3,800		Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (Incl. Soffits and Perimeter Walls)	2028	4 to 6	4	3.50	13,300	13,300					14,969					17,353					20,117	
2.215	1	1 Each	Water Heater, 75-MBH	2037	15 to 20	13	8,000.00	8,000	8,000					,					,				11,748		
2.222	290		Windows and Doors, Remaining	2038	to 35	14	65.00	18,850	18,850														, -	28,512	
		'	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					ŕ	·																
			Pool Elements																						
2.231	13,060	13,060 Square Feet	Concrete Deck, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs	2027	8 to 12	3	1.60	20,896	20,896	0.64%			22,834										30,686		
2.234	9,520	9,520 Square Feet	Covers, Vinyl	2026	6 to 8	2	4.65	44,268	44,268	1.86%		46,964								59,492					
2.237	680	680 Linear Feet	Fences, Aluminum	2032	to 25	8	56.00	38,080	38,080	0.32%								48,239							
2.240	1	1 Allowance	Furniture (2024 is Planned)	2024	to 12	0	67,000.00	67,000	67,000	<b>2.01%</b> 67,00	00											95,526			
2.243	9	9 Each	Light Poles and Fixtures (Incl. Parking Lot)	2028	to 25	4	2,800.00	25,200	25,200	0.59%				28,363											
2.246	2	1 Allowance	Mechanical Equipment, Phased	2028	12 to 18	4 to 11	26,000.00	26,000	52,000	1.12%				29,263							35,990				
2.249	8,840	8,840 Square Feet	Pool Finishes, Plaster (2024 is Budgeted)	2024	8 to 12	0	11.70	103,428	103,428	<b>4.57%</b> 103,4	170									138,999					
2.252	680	680 Linear Feet	Pool Finishes, Tile and Coping	2034	15 to 25	10	106.00	72,080	72,080	1.83%										96,869					
2.254	1	1 Each	Shade Structure, Interim Fabric	2025	5 to 10	1	12,000.00	12,000	12,000	0.36%	12,360								15,657						
2.255	1	1 Each	Shade Structure, Fabric and Structure	2041	to 30	17	24,000.00	24,000	24,000	0.27%															
2.257	8,840	8,840 Square Feet	Structures and Deck, Total Replacement	2061	to 60	37	160.00	1,414,400	1,414,400	0.00%															
2.258	1	1 Each	Water Feature, Aqua Dome	2027	to 15	3	9,000.00	9,000	9,000	0.17%			9,835												
			South Riding Center Recreational Area																						
			Community Building Exterior Elements																						
2.300	2,850	2,850 Square Yard	s Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping	2031	3 to 5	7	3.00	8,550	8,550	0.47%							10,515				11,835			13,3	21
2.301	2,850	2,850 Square Yard	s Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement	2027	15 to 20	3	38.50	109,725	109,725	2.26%			119,899												
2.304	600	600 Square Feet	Balconies, Composite	2032	20 to 25	8	56.00	33,600	33,600	0.29%								42,563							
2.305	1	1 Allowance	Doors, Pool Area	2048	to 25	24	11,600.00	11,600	11,600	0.16%															
2.307	65	65 Squares	Roof Assembly, Asphalt Shingles (Incl. Detached Garage)	2027	15 to 20	3	530.00	34,450	34,450	0.71%			37,644												
2.310	3	3 Each	Roof Assemblies, Metal	2037	to 30	13	6,000.00	18,000	18,000	0.18%													26,434		
2.313	6,500	6,500 Square Feet	Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (Incl. Soffits, Perimeter Walls and Detached Garage)	2026	4 to 6	2	3.50	22,750	22,750	1.45%		24,135					27,980					32,436			
2.316	1,060	1,060 Square Feet	Windows and Doors, Remaining (Incl. Detached Garage)	2042	to 35	18	65.00	68,900	68,900	0.79%															
			Community Building Interior Elements																						
2.334	45	45 Square Yard	s Floor Coverings, Carpet	2027	8 to 12	3	80.00	3,600	3,600				3,934										5,287		
2.337	340	340 Square Yard	s Floor Coverings, Tile	2048	to 25	24	135.00	45,900	45,900	0.63%															
2.340	205	103 Square Yard	s Floor Coverings, Vinyl, Phased	2028	10 to 15	4 to 11	60.00	6,150	12,300	0.26%				6,922							8,513				
2.343	100	<b>100</b> Each	Furnishings, Banquet Chairs	2031	10 to 15	7	225.00	22,500	22,500								27,672								
2.346	2	1 Allowance	Furnishings, Remaining, Phased	2027	to 20	3 to 13	21,000.00	21,000	42,000	0.64%			22,947										30,839		
2.349	1		Kitchen, Renovations	2043	to 20	19	60,000.00	60,000	60,000																
2.352	2	2 Each	Locker Rooms, Renovation	2027	15 to 20	3	35,000.00	70,000	70,000				76,491												
2.355	1	1 Allowance	Partition Wall	2032	to 15	8	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	0.22%								12,668							

### South Riding Proprietary

				South Riding, Virginia																					
Lina	T.4.1	Don Dha			Estimated		e Analysis,	I I m ld	Costs, \$	Tatal	Percentage	46 47	40	40	20	24	22	22	24	25	20	27	20	20	20
Line Item	Total Quantit			Reserve Component Inventory	1st Year of Event		ears Remaining	Unit (2024)	Per Phase (2024)	Total (2024)	of Future Expenditures 2	16 17 040 2041	18 2042	19 2043	20 2044	21 2045	22 2046	23 2047	24 2048	25 2049	26 2050	27 2051	28 2052	29 2053	30 2054
0.007			0 Fh	Dul During During (Ind. Entropy and Ourst During)		45 +- 00	^	40,000,00																	
2.207			2 Each	Rest Rooms, Renovation (Incl. Entrance and Guard Room)	2033	15 to 20	9	46,000.00	92,000	92,000	2.18%											204,359			
2.210			30 Squares	Roof Assembly, Metal	2033	to 30	9	2,030.00	60,900	60,900	0.53%			22.222					07.000					04.040	
2.213				Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (Incl. Soffits and Perimeter Walls)	2028	4 to 6	4	3.50	13,300	13,300	0.90%			23,322					27,036					31,342	
2.215			1 Each	Water Heater, 75-MBH	2037	15 to 20	13	8,000.00	8,000	8,000	0.20%												18,303		
2.222	2	290 <b>2</b> !	90 Square Feet	Windows and Doors, Remaining	2038	to 35	14	65.00	18,850	18,850	0.19%														
				B 15																					
0.004	12.0	000 40 0	<b>CO</b> O <b>F</b> t	Pool Elements	0007	0.4- 40	2	4.00	00.000	00.000	0.040/							44.040							
2.231	13,0			Concrete Deck, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs	2027	8 to 12	3	1.60		20,896	0.64%		75.000					41,240			05.400				
2.234	9,5		20 Square Feet	·	2026	6 to 8	2	4.65	44,268	44,268	1.86%		75,363								95,468				
2.237	6			Fences, Aluminum	2032	to 25	8	56.00	38,080	38,080	0.32%														
2.240				Furniture (2024 is Planned)	2024	to 12	0	67,000.00	67,000	67,000	2.01%								136,197						
2.243			9 Each	Light Poles and Fixtures (Incl. Parking Lot)	2028	to 25	4	2,800.00	25,200	25,200	0.59%													59,385	
2.246		2	1 Allowance	Mechanical Equipment, Phased	2028	12 to 18	4 to 11	26,000.00	26,000	52,000	1.12%			45,591							56,071				
2.249				Pool Finishes, Plaster (2024 is Budgeted)	2024	8 to 12	0	11.70	103,428	103,428	4.57%				186,802										251,047
2.252	6			Pool Finishes, Tile and Coping	2034	15 to 25	10	106.00	72,080	72,080	1.83%														174,957
2.254		1	1 Each	Shade Structure, Interim Fabric	2025	5 to 10	1	12,000.00	12,000	12,000	0.36%									25,125					
2.255			1 Each	Shade Structure, Fabric and Structure	2041	to 30	17	24,000.00	24,000	24,000	0.27%	39,668													
2.257	8,8	840 <b>8,8</b> 4	40 Square Feet	Structures and Deck, Total Replacement	2061	to 60	37	160.00	1,414,400	1,414,400	0.00%														
2.258		1	1 Each	Water Feature, Aqua Dome	2027	to 15	3	9,000.00	9,000	9,000	0.17%		15,322												
				South Riding Center Recreational Area																					
				Community Building Exterior Elements																					
2.300	2,8			Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping	2031	3 to 5	7	3.00	8,550	8,550	0.47%			14,992								18,992			
2.301	2,8	850 <b>2,8</b> 5	50 Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement	2027	15 to 20	3	38.50	109,725	109,725	2.26%							216,552							
2.304	6	600 <b>6</b> 0	00 Square Feet	Balconies, Composite	2032	20 to 25	8	56.00	33,600	33,600	0.29%														
2.305				Doors, Pool Area	2048	to 25	24	11,600.00	11,600	11,600	0.16%								23,580						
2.307		65	65 Squares	Roof Assembly, Asphalt Shingles (Incl. Detached Garage)	2027	15 to 20	3	530.00	34,450	34,450								67,990							
2.310		3	3 Each	Roof Assemblies, Metal	2037	to 30	13	6,000.00	18,000	18,000	0.18%														
2.313	6,5	500 <b>6,5</b> 0	00 Square Feet	Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (Incl. Soffits, Perimeter Walls and Detached Garage)	2026	4 to 6	2	3.50	22,750	22,750	1.45%	37,602					43,591					50,534			
2.316	1,0	060 <b>1,0</b>	60 Square Feet	Windows and Doors, Remaining (Incl. Detached Garage)	2042	to 35	18	65.00	68,900	68,900	0.79%		117,298												
				Community Building Interior Elements																					
2.334		45	45 Square Yards	Floor Coverings, Carpet	2027	8 to 12	3	80.00	3,600	3,600	0.11%							7,105							
2.337	3	340 <b>3</b> 4	40 Square Yards	Floor Coverings, Tile	2048	to 25	24	135.00	45,900	45,900	0.63%								93,305						
2.340	2	205 10	03 Square Yards	Floor Coverings, Vinyl, Phased	2028	10 to 15	4 to 11	60.00	6,150	12,300	0.26%		10,470							12,877					
2.343	1	100 <b>1</b> 0	00 Each	Furnishings, Banquet Chairs	2031	10 to 15	7	225.00	22,500	22,500	0.47%					41,857									
2.346		2	1 Allowance	Furnishings, Remaining, Phased	2027	to 20	3 to 13	21,000.00	21,000	42,000	0.64%							41,445							
2.349		1	1 Allowance	Kitchen, Renovations	2043	to 20	19	60,000.00	60,000	60,000	0.71%			105,210											
2.352		2	2 Each	Locker Rooms, Renovation	2027	15 to 20	3	35,000.00	70,000	70,000	1.44%							138,151							
2.355		1	1 Allowance	Partition Wall	2032	to 15	8	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	0.22%							19,736							

### South Riding Proprietary

### **Explanatory Notes:**

- 1) 3.0% is the estimated Inflation Rate for estimating Future Replacement Costs.
- 2) FY2024 is Fiscal Year beginning January 1, 2024 and ending December 31, 2024.
- 3) 2055+ indicates a component which is considered long-lived

				Proprietary	3) 2055+ indicates a component which is considered long-lived																					
			-	South Riding, Virginia	Estimated	l Li	e Analysis,		Costs, \$		Percentage															
Line Item		Per Phase Quantity (	Jnits	Reserve Component Inventory	1st Year of Event	f Y	ears Remaining	Unit (2024)	Per Phase (2024)	Total (2024) I	of Future RUL = 0 Expenditures FY2024		2 2026	3 2027	4 2028	5 2029	6 2030	7 2031	8 2032	9 2033	10 2034	11 2035	12 2036	13 2037	14 2038	15 2039
2.358		2 Each		Rest Rooms, Renovation	2027	15 to 20		10,500.00		21,000	0.43%			22,947												
2.330	2	Z Edui	r	nest noulls, nellovation	2021	15 (0 20	3	10,500.00	21,000	21,000	0.4376			22,941												
				Community Building Services Elements																						
2.371	8	8 Each	A	Air Handling and Condensing Units, Split Systems (Incl. Dehumidification Units)	2025	15 to 20	1	10,000.00	80,000	80,000	1.50%	82,400														
2.374	1	1 Allow	ance L	Life Safety System, Control Panel and Emergency Devices	2048	to 25	24	22,500.00	22,500	22,500	0.31%															
2.377	1	1 Allow	ance S	Security System	2032	10 to 15	8	11,000.00	11,000	11,000	0.23%								13,934							
2.380	1	1 Allow	ance S	Sound Systems	2035	10 to 15	11	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	0.23%											13,842				
2.385	1	1 Each	١	Water Heater, 80-MBH	2025	15 to 20	1	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	0.18%	10,300														
				Pool Elements																						
2.401	13,220			Concrete Deck, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs		8 to 12	2	1.60		21,152	0.63%		22,440										30,158			
2.404	5,470	•		Covers, Vinyl	2025	6 to 8	1	4.65		25,436	1.04%	26,199							_,	33,188						
2.407	720			Fences, Aluminum	2032	to 25	8	56.00	40,320	40,320	0.34%								51,076							
2.410	1	1 Allow		Furniture	2029	to 12	5	62,000.00	62,000	62,000	2.15%					71,875										
2.413	1	1 Each		Gazebo	2034	to 25	10	13,700.00	13,700	13,700	0.12%										18,412					
2.416	10	10 Each		Light Poles and Fixtures (Incl. Parking Lot)	2032	to 25	8	2,800.00	28,000	28,000	0.24%								35,470							
2.419	2	1 Allow		Mechanical Equipment, Phased	2028	to 15	4 to 11	13,500.00	13,500	27,000	0.57%				15,194							18,687	_			
2.422	4,660			Pool Finishes, Main, Plaster	2026	8 to 12	2	11.70		54,522	1.61%		57,842										77,735			
2.425	290			Pool Finishes, Main, Tile and Coping	2026	15 to 25	2	140.00		40,600	0.81%		43,073													
2.426	440			Pool Finishes, Wading, Plaster	2033	8 to 12	9	31.00		13,640	0.50%									17,797						
2.427	80			Pool Finishes, Wading, Tile and Coping	2033	15 to 25	9	95.00		7,600	0.19%									9,916						
2.428	1	1 Each		Shade Structure, Interim Fabric	2027	5 to 10	3	13,000.00	13,000	13,000	0.41%			14,205								17,995				
2.429	1	1 Each		Shade Structure, Fabric and Structure	2043	to 30	19	26,000.00	26,000	26,000	0.31%															
2.431	5,100	<b>5,100</b> Squa	re Feet S	Structures and Deck, Total Replacement	2064	to 60	40	160.00	816,000	816,000	0.00%															
				Town Hall Recreational Area																						
				Community Building Exterior Elements																						
2.500	770	770 Saus	ro Varde /	Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping	2031	3 to 5	7	3.00	2,310	2,310	0.13%							2,841				3,198				3,599
2.501	770			Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement	2027	15 to 20		38.50		29,645	0.61%			32,394				2,041				5,150				3,399
2.501	1	•		Doors, Pool Area	2048	to 25	24	25,300.00		25,300	0.35%			32,394												
2.502	76	76 Squa		Roof Assembly, Asphalt Shingles	2046	15 to 20		530.00		40,280	0.40%													59,153		
2.504	10,000	•		Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (Incl. Soffits and Perimeter Walls)	2037	4 to 6	13	3.50		35,000	2.17%	36,050					41,792					48,448		JJ, IJJ		
2.510	1,200			Windows and Doors, Remaining	2025	to 35	2	65.00		78,000	0.56%		82,750				41,732					40,440				
2.010	1,200	1,200 Oqua	.51000		2020		_	00.00	7 3,000	. 0,000	0.0070		02,700													
				Community Building Interior Elements																						
2.521	640	<b>640</b> Squa	re Feet (	Ceilings, Acoustical Tiles, Grid and Lighting	2043	to 30	19	7.50	4,800	4,800	0.06%															
2.524	195	98 Squa	re Yards F	Floor Coverings, Carpet, Phased	2025	8 to 12	1 to 6	80.00	7,800	15,600	0.48%	8,034					9,314					10,797				

2025

to 25

2046 18 to 25

22

2027 to 20 3 to 13 21,000.00 21,000

135.00

100.00

6,750

7,500

6,750

7,500

42,000

0.14%

0.10%

0.64%

6,953

22,947

75

50 Square Yards Floor Coverings, Tile

1 Allowance Furnishings, Phased

75 Square Yards Floor Coverings, Wood Laminate

2.527

2.530

2.533

30,839

## Recreation RESERVE EXPENDITURES

				South Riding, Virginia																						
Lina	Tatal [	or Dhasa			Estimated		Analysis,	l lmi4	Costs, \$		Percentage	16	47	40	40	20	24	22	22	2	25	26	27	20	20	20
Line Item	Total F Quantity	er Phase Quantity	Units	Reserve Component Inventory	1st Year of Event		ars Remaining	Unit (2024)	Per Phase (2024)	Total (2024) I	of Future Expenditures		17 2041	18 2042	19 2043	20 2044	21 2045	22 2046	23 2047	24 204		26 2050	27 2051	28 2052	29 2053	30 2054
2.358	2	2 E	Each	Rest Rooms, Renovation	2027	15 to 20	3	10,500.00	21,000	21,000	0.43%								41,445							
				Community Building Services Elements																						
2.371	8	8 E	Each	Air Handling and Condensing Units, Split Systems (Incl. Dehumidification Units)	2025	15 to 20	1	10,000.00	80,000	80,000	1.50%				140,280											
2.374	1		Allowance	Life Safety System, Control Panel and Emergency Devices	2048	to 25	24	22,500.00	22,500	22,500	0.31%				,					45,7	38					
2.377	1		Allowance	Security System	2032	10 to 15	8	11,000.00	11,000	11,000	0.23%					19,867				-,						
2.380	1		Allowance	Sound Systems	2035	10 to 15	11	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	0.23%					.,			19,736							
2.385	1		Each	Water Heater, 80-MBH	2025	15 to 20	1	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	0.18%	16.047							,							
								.,,	.,			- , -														
				Pool Elements																						
2.401	13,220	13,220	Square Feet	Concrete Deck, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs	2026	8 to 12	2	1.60	21,152	21,152	0.63%							40,529								
2.404	5,470	5,470 S	Square Feet	Covers, Vinyl	2025	6 to 8	1	4.65	25,436	25,436	1.04%		42,041								53,256					
2.407	720	<b>720</b> L	inear Feet	Fences, Aluminum	2032	to 25	8	56.00	40,320	40,320	0.34%															
2.410	1	1 /	Allowance	Furniture	2029	to 12	5	62,000.00	62,000	62,000	2.15%		102,477												146,107	
2.413	1	1 E	Each	Gazebo	2034	to 25	10	13,700.00	13,700	13,700	0.12%															
2.416	10	10 E	Each	Light Poles and Fixtures (Incl. Parking Lot)	2032	to 25	8	2,800.00	28,000	28,000	0.24%															
2.419	2	1 /	Allowance	Mechanical Equipment, Phased	2028	to 15	4 to 11	13,500.00	13,500	27,000	0.57%			22,983							28,266					
2.422	4,660	4,660 8	Square Feet	Pool Finishes, Main, Plaster	2026	8 to 12	2	11.70	54,522	54,522	1.61%							104,470								
2.425	290	<b>290</b> L	inear Feet	Pool Finishes, Main, Tile and Coping	2026	15 to 25	2	140.00	40,600	40,600	0.81%							77,794								
2.426	440	440 9	Square Feet	Pool Finishes, Wading, Plaster	2033	8 to 12	9	31.00	13,640	13,640	0.50%				23,918										32,144	
2.427	80	<b>80</b> L	inear Feet	Pool Finishes, Wading, Tile and Coping	2033	15 to 25	9	95.00	7,600	7,600	0.19%														17,910	
2.428	1	1 E	Each	Shade Structure, Interim Fabric	2027	5 to 10	3	13,000.00	13,000	13,000	0.41%												28,877			
2.429	1	1 E	Each	Shade Structure, Fabric and Structure	2043	to 30	19	26,000.00	26,000	26,000	0.31%				45,591											
2.431	5,100	5,100 S	Square Feet	Structures and Deck, Total Replacement	2064	to 60	40	160.00	816,000	816,000	0.00%															
				Town Hall Recreational Area																						
0.500	770	770 (	Vl-	Community Building Exterior Elements	0004	24- 5	7	2.00	0.240	0.240	0.400/				4.054								E 404			
2.500	770		·	S Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping	2031	3 to 5	7	3.00	2,310	2,310	0.13%				4,051				E0 E07				5,131			
2.501	770			s Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement	2027	15 to 20	3	38.50	29,645	29,645	0.61%								58,507	F4 4	20					
2.502	1			Doors, Pool Area	2048	to 25	24	25,300.00	25,300	25,300	0.35%									51,4	30					
2.504	76		Squares	Roof Assembly, Asphalt Shingles	2037	15 to 20	13	530.00	40,280	40,280	0.40%	FC 40F					05 440					75 404				
2.507	10,000		•	Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (Incl. Soffits and Perimeter Walls)	2025	4 to 6	1	3.50	35,000	35,000	2.17%	50,105					65,110					75,481				
2.510	1,200	1,200 8	square reet	Windows and Doors, Remaining	2026	to 35	2	65.00	78,000	78,000	0.56%															
				Community Building Interior Elements																						
2.521	640	640 0	Sauare Foot	Ceilings, Acoustical Tiles, Grid and Lighting	2043	to 30	19	7.50	4,800	4,800	0.06%				8,417											
2.521	195		•	Floor Coverings, Carpet, Phased	2045	8 to 12		80.00	7,800	15,600	0.48%	12 517			0,417		14,510					16,821				
2.524	50			s Floor Coverings, Carpet, Priased	2025	to 25	1	135.00	6,750	6,750	0.46%	14,011					17,010					14,557				
2.527	75		•	s Floor Coverings, Tile	2025	18 to 25	22	100.00	7,500	7,500	0.14%							14,371				14,007				
2.533	2			Furnishings, Phased	2027		3 to 13	21,000.00	21,000	42,000	0.10%							17,0/1	41,445							
2.000		17	IIIOWAI IUC	i umomiyo, i nasca	2021	10 20	0 10 10	21,000.00	21,000	72,000	V.U4 /0								71,440							

## Recreation RESERVE EXPENDITURES

#### South Riding Proprietary South Riding, Virginia

#### **Explanatory Notes:**

- 1) 3.0% is the estimated Inflation Rate for estimating Future Replacement Costs.
- 2) FY2024 is Fiscal Year beginning January 1, 2024 and ending December 31, 2024.
- 3) 2055+ indicates a component which is considered long-lived

				South Riding, Virginia																						
Line	Total P	er Phase			Estimated 1st Year of		e Analysis, ears	Unit	Costs, \$ Per Phase	Total	Percentage of Future RUL = (	0 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Item		Quantity	Units	Reserve Component Inventory	Event		Remaining	(2024)	(2024)	(2024)	Expenditures FY2024		2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039
2.536	1	<b>1</b> Al	owance	Kitchen, Renovation	2028	15 to 20	4	27,000.00	27,000	27,000	0.57%				30,389											
2.539	2	<b>2</b> Ea	nch	Locker Rooms, Renovation	2026	15 to 20	2	25,000.00	50,000	50,000	1.00%		53,045													
2.542	1	<b>1</b> Al	owance	Partition Wall	2026	to 15	2	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	0.27%		15,914													
2.545	2	<b>2</b> Ea	nch	Rest Rooms, Renovation	2030	to 25	6	17,000.00	34,000	34,000	0.77%						40,598									
				Community Building Services Elements																						
2.601	1	1 Ea	ich	Air Handling and Condensing Units, Split Systems, 2011	2029	15 to 20	5	10,900.00	10,900	10,900	0.23%					12,636										
2.604	3	<b>3</b> Ea	nch	Air Handling and Condensing Units, Split Systems, 2020	2038	15 to 20	14	10,900.00	32,700	32,700	0.33%														49,462	
2.607	1	<b>1</b> Al	owance	Computers and Information Technology Equipment	2024	ongoing	0	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	<b>5.04%</b> 15,000	15,450	15,914	16,391	16,883	17,389	17,911	18,448	19,002	19,572	20,159	20,764	21,386	22,028	22,689	23,37
2.610	2	<b>1</b> Al	owance	Event Equipment, Movie Screen, Projection System, Tents and Sound System, Phased	2026	5 to 10	2 to 6	12,000.00	12,000	24,000	1.07%		12,731				14,329				16,127				18,151	
2.613	1	<b>1</b> Al	owance	Life Safety System, Control Panel and Emergency Devices	2024	to 25	0	24,500.00	24,500	24,500	<b>0.51%</b> 24,500															
2.614	1	<b>1</b> Al	owance	Phone System and Phones	2025	to 3	1	7,500.00	7,500	7,500	0.80%	7,725			8,441			9,224			10,079			11,014		
2.615	1	1 Ea	ach	Water Heater, 75-MBH	2025	15 to 20	1	8,000.00	8,000	8,000	0.14%	8,240														
2.616	1	<b>1</b> Al	owance	Website Design	2025	to 5	1	38,000.00	38,000	38,000	2.36%	39,140					45,374					52,601				
				Pool Elements																						
2.701	10,160	<b>10,160</b> Sc	uare Feet	Concrete Deck, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs	2026	8 to 12	2	1.60	16,256	16,256	0.48%		17,246										23,177			
2.704	5,340	<b>5,340</b> Sc	uare Feet	Covers, Vinyl	2030	6 to 8	6	4.65	24,831	24,831	1.18%						29,650								37,559	
2.710	420	<b>420</b> Lir	near Feet	Fences, Metal	2034	to 35	10	76.00	31,920	31,920	0.29%										42,898					
2.713	1	<b>1</b> Al	owance	Furniture	2027	to 12	3	48,500.00	48,500	48,500	1.59%			52,997												75,56
2.716	2	<b>1</b> Al	owance	Mechanical Equipment, Phased (2024 is Planned)	2024	to 15	0 to 7	12,500.00	12,500	25,000	<b>0.66%</b> 12,500							15,373							18,907	
2.719	1	<b>1</b> Al	owance	Pergolas, Wood	2032	15 to 25	8	52,000.00	52,000	52,000	0.44%								65,872							
2.722	4,900	<b>4,900</b> So	uare Feet	Pool Finishes, Plaster	2026	8 to 12	2	11.70	57,330	57,330	1.70%		60,821										81,739			
2.725	430	<b>430</b> Lir	near Feet	Pool Finishes, Tile and Coping	2026	15 to 25	2	120.00	51,600	51,600	1.03%		54,742													
2.727	3	<b>3</b> Ea	ich	Shade Structures, Poolside Umbrellas	2030	5 to 10	6	10,300.00	30,900	30,900	1.46%						36,896								46,739	
2.728	4,900	4.900 Sc	uare Feet	Structures and Deck, Total Replacement	2056	to 60	32	160.00	784,000	784,000	0.00%															

Anticipated Expenditures, By Year (\$14,884,769 over 30 years)

222,470 432,064 822,338 522,122 166,181 111,186 381,022 172,502 529,510 759,828 491,532 242,670 606,211 239,791 457,530 115,850

## Recreation RESERVE EXPENDITURES

			South Riding, Virginia																						
Line	Total P	er Phase		Estimated 1st Year o		Analysis, ars	Unit	Costs, \$ Per Phase	Total	Percentage of Future	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Item		Quantity Units	Reserve Component Inventory	Event	Useful F	Remaining	(2024)	(2024)	(2024)	Expenditures	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050		2052	2053	2054
2.536	1	1 Allowance	Kitchen, Renovation	2028	15 to 20	4	27,000.00	27,000	27,000	0.57%									54,885						
2.539	2	2 Each	Locker Rooms, Renovation	2026	15 to 20	2	25,000.00	50,000	50,000	1.00%							95,805								
2.542	1	1 Allowance	Partition Wall	2026	to 15	2	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	0.27%	2	24,793													
2.545	2	2 Each	Rest Rooms, Renovation	2030	to 25	6	17,000.00	34,000	34,000	0.77%											73,324				
			Community Building Services Elements																						
2.601	1	1 Each	Air Handling and Condensing Units, Split Systems, 2011	2029	15 to 20	5	10,900.00	10,900	10,900	0.23%								21,512							
2.604	3	3 Each	Air Handling and Condensing Units, Split Systems, 2020	2038	15 to 20	14	10,900.00	32,700	32,700	0.33%															
2.607	1	1 Allowance	Computers and Information Technology Equipment	2024	ongoing	0	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	5.04%	24,071 2	24,793	25,537	26,303	27,092	27,904	28,742	29,604	30,492	31,407	32,349	33,319	4,319	35,348	36,409
2.610	2	1 Allowance	Event Equipment, Movie Screen, Projection System, Tents and Sound System, Phased	2026	5 to 10	2 to 6	12,000.00	12,000	24,000	1.07%			20,429				22,993				25,879				29,127
2.613	1	1 Allowance	Life Safety System, Control Panel and Emergency Devices	2024	to 25	0	24,500.00	24,500	24,500	0.51%										51,298					
2.614	1	1 Allowance	Phone System and Phones	2025	to 3	1	7,500.00	7,500	7,500	0.80%	12,035			13,151			14,371			15,703			7,159		
2.615	1	1 Each	Water Heater, 75-MBH	2025	15 to 20	1	8,000.00	8,000	8,000	0.14%	12,838														
2.616	1	1 Allowance	Website Design	2025	to 5	1	38,000.00	38,000	38,000	2.36%	60,979					70,691					81,950				
			Pool Elements																						
2.701	10,160	10,160 Square Feet	Concrete Deck, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs	2026	8 to 12	2	1.60	16,256	16,256	0.48%							31,148								
2.704	5,340	5,340 Square Feet	Covers, Vinyl	2030	6 to 8	6	4.65	24,831	24,831	1.18%							47,579								60,271
2.710	420	420 Linear Feet	Fences, Metal	2034	to 35	10	76.00	31,920	31,920	0.29%															
2.713	1	1 Allowance	Furniture	2027	to 12	3	48,500.00	48,500	48,500	1.59%												107,733			
2.716	2	1 Allowance	Mechanical Equipment, Phased (2024 is Planned)	2024	to 15	0 to 7	12,500.00	12,500	25,000	0.66%						23,254						2	8,599		
2.719	1	1 Allowance	Pergolas, Wood	2032	15 to 25	8	52,000.00	52,000	52,000	0.44%															
2.722	4,900	4,900 Square Feet	Pool Finishes, Plaster	2026	8 to 12	2	11.70	57,330	57,330	1.70%							109,850								
2.725	430	430 Linear Feet	Pool Finishes, Tile and Coping	2026	15 to 25	2	120.00	51,600	51,600	1.03%							98,871								
2.727	3	3 Each	Shade Structures, Poolside Umbrellas	2030	5 to 10	6	10,300.00	30,900	30,900	1.46%							59,208								75,002
2.728	4,900	4,900 Square Feet	Structures and Deck, Total Replacement	2056	to 60	32	160.00	784,000	784,000	0.00%															
			Anticipated Expenditures, By Year (\$14,884,769 over 30 years)							2	235,393 5	568,522	383,589	466,626	233,761	479,351	1,409,476	744,468	536,048	498,769	690,944	518,138 5	33,087 4	178,595	335,194

Reserve Advisors, LLC

## **RESERVE FUNDING PLAN**

### Recreation

**CASH FLOW ANALYSIS** 

**South Riding** 

**Proprietary** Individual Reserve Budgets & Cash Flows for the Next 30 Years FY2024 2025 2026 2027 2030 2039 South Riding, Virginia 2028 2029 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 Reserves at Beginning of Year (Note 1) 967,678 983,008 820,744 300,206 111,884 311,502 598,116 626,794 876,292 781,482 469,354 438,922 671,152 554,041 818,050 879,421 **Total Recommended Reserve Contributions** (Note 2) 237,800 269,800 301,800 333,800 365,800 397,800 409,700 422,000 434,700 447,700 461,100 474,900 489,100 503,800 518,900 534,500 **Estimated Interest Earned, During Year** (Note 3) (822,338)**Anticipated Expenditures, By Year** (222,470)(432,064)(522,122)(166, 181)(111,186)(381,022)(172,502)(529,510)(759,828)(491,532)(242,670)(606,211)(239,791)(457,530)(115,850)\$469,354 \$438,922 \$879,421 \$1,298,070 **Anticipated Reserves at Year End** \$983,008 \$820,744 \$300,206 <u>\$111,884</u> \$311,502 \$598,116 \$626,794 \$876,292 <u>\$781,482</u> <u>\$671,152</u> \$554,041 \$818,050 (NOTE 5)

(continued)	Individual Re	serve Budget	s & Cash Flo	ws for the Ne	xt 30 Years, C	<u>Continued</u>									
	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054
Reserves at Beginning of Year	1,298,070	1,613,177	1,611,656	1,812,067	1,946,941	2,332,680	2,491,428	1,739,152	1,671,584	1,832,736	2,052,067	2,100,723	2,344,385	2,595,998	2,925,603
Total Recommended Reserve Contributions	550,500	567,000	584,000	601,500	619,500	638,100	657,200	676,900	697,200	718,100	739,600	761,800	784,700	808,200	832,400
Estimated Interest Earned, During Year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anticipated Expenditures, By Year	(235,393)	(568,522)	(383,589)	(466,626)	(233,761)	(479,351)	(1,409,476)	(744,468)	(536,048)	(498,769)	(690,944)	(518,138)	(533,087)	(478,595)	(835,194)
Anticipated Reserves at Year End	<u>\$1,613,177</u>	<u>\$1,611,656</u>	<u>\$1,812,067</u>	<u>\$1,946,941</u>	\$2,332,680	\$2,491,428	<u>\$1,739,152</u>	<u>\$1,671,584</u>	<u>\$1,832,736</u>	\$2,052,067	\$2,100,723	<u>\$2,344,385</u>	\$2,595,998	\$2,925,603	\$2,922,809
															(NOTE 4)

#### **Explanatory Notes:**

- 1) Year 2024 starting reserves are as of December 31, 2023; FY2024 starts January 1, 2024 and ends December 31, 2024.
- 2) Reserve Contributions for 2024 are budgeted; 2025 is the first year of recommended contributions.
- 3) 0.0% is the estimated annual rate of return on invested reserves.
- 4) Accumulated year 2054 ending reserves consider the need to fund for replacement of the water slides shortly after 2054, and the age, size, overall condition and complexity of the property.
- 5) Threshold Funding Year (reserve balance at critical point).

Printed on 5/22/2024 Recreation Funding Plan - Section 3

### Recreation **FIVE-YEAR OUTLOOK**

Pool House Elements	Line Item	Reserve Component Inventory	RUL = 0 FY2024	1 2025	2 2026	3 2027	4 2028	5 2029
2008   Resh Rooms, Main Pool, Renovation   3,817   3,817   2,008   Resh Rooms, Main Pool, Renovation   3,017		Hyland Hills Recreational Area						
2008   Rest Rooms, Main Poor, Ranovestion   33,047		Pool House Elements						
2.108   Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (Incl. Soffits)   33,047   2.108   Water Headers, Main Pool, 200-MBH   20,157   2.108   2.0157   2.108   2.0157   2.108	2.092	Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping		3,214				3,617
2.106 Vater Heater, Main Pool, 200-MBH 2015  **Pool Elements**  **Pool Elements**  2.121 Concrete Decks, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs 40,314 2.122 Covers, Virryl 44,207 2.123 Funiture, Phased 39,784 2.131 Mechanical Equipment, Phased 20,157 2.132 Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Teaster 20,157 2.133 Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Teaster 20,157 2.134 Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Teaster 20,157 2.135 Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Teaster 20,157 2.136 Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Teaster 20,157 2.137 Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Teaster 20,157 2.138 Meadows Recreational Area 2.149 Vater Sildes, Fiberglass, Refinishing 24,720  ****  *********  ***********  *******	2.098	Rest Rooms, Main Pool, Renovation				66,656		
Pool Elements   Pool Element	2.105	Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (Incl. Soffits)			33,047			
2.121       Concrete Decks, Inspections, Partial Repiacements and Repairs       40,314         2.122       Covers, Vinyl       442,07         2.128       Furniture, Phased       39,784         2.131       Mechanical Equipment, Phased       20,157         2.132       Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Plaster       108,237         2.137       Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Tile and Coping       53,024         2.142       Shade Structures, Poolside Untrivillas       42,436         2.143       Water Sides, Fiberglass, Refinishing       24,720         Meadows Recreational Area         ***********************************	2.106	Water Heaters, Main Pool, 200-MBH			20,157			
2.121       Concrete Decks, Inspections, Partial Repiacements and Repairs       40,314         2.122       Covers, Vinyl       442,07         2.128       Furniture, Phased       39,784         2.131       Mechanical Equipment, Phased       20,157         2.132       Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Plaster       108,237         2.137       Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Tile and Coping       53,024         2.142       Shade Structures, Poolside Untrivillas       42,436         2.143       Water Sides, Fiberglass, Refinishing       24,720         Meadows Recreational Area         ***********************************								
2.122         Covers, Viryl         44.207           2.128         Furniture, Phased         39,784           2.131         Mochanical Equipment, Phased         20,157           2.132         Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Tleaster         108,237           2.137         Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Tleand Coping         53,024           2.142         Shade Shructures, Poolside Umbrellas         42,436           2.149         Wester Sildes, Fiberglass, Refinishing         42,405           ***********************************		Pool Elements						
2.128 Furniture, Phased       39,784         2.131 Mechanical Equipment, Phased       20,157         2.134 Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Plaster       108,237         2.137 Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Plaster       50,024         2.142 Shade Structures, Poolside Umbrellas       42,436         2.149 Water Slides, Fiberglass, Refinishing       24,720         Meadows Recreational Area         Pool House Elements         2.200 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping       5,669         2.201 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Orack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping       15,757         2.201 Life Safety System, Control Panel and Emergency Devices       15,757         2.213 Walis, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (incl. Soffits and Perimeter Walls)       14,969         2.224 Covers, Vinyl       45,964         2.234 Covers, Vinyl       45,964         2.240 Furniture (2024 is Planned)       28,363         2.240 Furniture (2024 is Planned)       67,000         2.241 Pool Finishes, Plaster (2024 is Budgeted)       103,470         2.253 Mater Feature, Aqua Dome       9,835         South Riding Center Recreational Area Community Building Exterior Elements         2.201 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement       119,899	2.121	Concrete Decks, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs			40,314			
2.131 Mechanical Equipment, Phased         20,157           2.134 Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Plaster         108,237           2.137 Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Tile and Coping         53,024           2.142 Shade Structures, Poolside Umbrellas         42,436           2.149 Water Slides, Fiberglass, Refinishing         24,720           Meadows Recreational Area           Pool House Elements           2.200 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping         5,669           2.201 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement         64,638           2.202 Life Safety System, Control Panel and Emergency Devices         15,757           2.213 Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (Incl. Soffits and Perimeter Walls)         14,969           2.231 Concrete Deck, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs         22,834           2.232 Covers, Vinyl         46,964           2.240 Furniture (2024 is Planned)         67,000           2.241 Eight Poles and Fixtures (Incl. Parking Lot)         28,363           2.242 Pool Finishes, Plaster (2024 is Budgeled)         103,470           2.258 Water Feature, Aqua Dome         9,835           South Riding Center Recreational Area Community Building Exterior Elements           2.301 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement         119,899	2.122	Covers, Vinyl		44,207				
2.134       Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Plaster       108,237         2.137       Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Tile and Coping       53,024         2.142       Shade Structures, Poolside Umbrellas       42,436         2.149       Water Sildes, Fiberglass, Refinishing       24,720     **Meadows Recreational Area  **Meadows Recreational Area  **Pool House Elements  **Pool Ele	2.128	Furniture, Phased			39,784			
2.137 Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Tile and Coping       53,024         2.142 Shade Structures, Poolside Umbrellas       42,436         2.149 Water Sildes, Fiberglass, Refinishing       24,720     **Meadows Recreational Area	2.131	Mechanical Equipment, Phased			20,157			
2.142         Shade Structures, Poolside Umbrellas         42,436           2.149         Water Slides, Fiberglass, Refinishing         24,720           Meadows Recreational Area           Pool House Elements           2.200         Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping         5,869           2.201         Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement         64,638           2.202         Life Safety System, Control Panel and Emergency Devices         15,757           2.213         Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (Incl. Soffits and Perimeter Walls)         14,969           Pool Elements           2.221         Concrete Deck, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs         22,834           2.232         Covers, Vinyl         46,964           2.243         Light Poles and Fixtures (Incl. Parking Lot)         28,363           2.240         Furniture (2024 is Planned)         28,363           2.241         Mechanical Equipment, Phased         29,263           2.242         Mechanical Equipment, Phased         9,355           2.243         Shade Structure, Interim Fabric         12,360           2.244         Water Feature, Aqua Dome         9,835	2.134	Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Plaster			108,237			
Meadows Recreational Area   Meadows Recreational Area	2.137	Pool Finishes, Main Pool, Tile and Coping			53,024			
Meadows Recreational Area   Pool House Elements   Pool	2.142	Shade Structures, Poolside Umbrellas		42,436				
Pool House Elements	2.149	Water Slides, Fiberglass, Refinishing		24,720				
Pool House Elements								
2.201 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping 2.201 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement 2.202 Life Safety System, Control Panel and Emergency Devices 2.203 Life Safety System, Control Panel and Emergency Devices 2.213 Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (Incl. Soffits and Perimeter Walls)  Pool Elements 2.231 Concrete Deck, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs 2.232 Covers, Vinyl 46,964 2.240 Furniture (2024 is Planned) 67,000 2.243 Light Poles and Fixtures (Incl. Parking Lot) 2.246 Mechanical Equipment, Phased 2.246 Mechanical Equipment, Phased 2.249 Pool Finishes, Plaster (2024 is Budgeted) 2.249 Pool Finishes, Plaster (2024 is Budgeted) 2.254 Shade Structure, Interim Fabric 2.258 Water Feature, Aqua Dome  South Riding Center Recreational Area Community Building Exterior Elements 2.269 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement 2.270 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement 2.280 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement 2.291 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement 2.292 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement 2.293 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement		Meadows Recreational Area						
2.201 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement 64,638  2.202 Life Safety System, Control Panel and Emergency Devices 15,757  2.213 Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (Incl. Soffits and Perimeter Walls) 14,969  Pool Elements  2.231 Concrete Deck, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs 22,834  2.232 Covers, Vinyl 46,964  2.240 Furniture (2024 is Planned) 67,000  2.241 Light Poles and Fixtures (Incl. Parking Lot) 28,363  2.246 Mechanical Equipment, Phased 29,263  2.249 Pool Finishes, Plaster (2024 is Budgeted) 103,470  2.254 Shade Structure, Interim Fabric 12,360  2.255 Water Feature, Aqua Dome 9,835  South Riding Center Recreational Area Community Building Exterior Elements  2.301 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement 119,899		Pool House Elements						
2.213 Life Safety System, Control Panel and Emergency Devices 15,757  2.213 Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (Incl. Soffits and Perimeter Walls) 14,969  Pool Elements  2.231 Concrete Deck, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs 22,834  2.234 Covers, Vinyl 46,964  2.240 Furniture (2024 is Planned) 67,000  2.241 Light Poles and Fixtures (Incl. Parking Lot) 28,363  2.242 Mechanical Equipment, Phased 29,263  2.243 Pool Finishes, Plaster (2024 is Budgeted) 103,470  2.253 Shade Structure, Interim Fabric 12,360  2.255 Water Feature, Aqua Dome 9,835  South Riding Center Recreational Area Community Building Exterior Elements  2.301 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement 119,899	2.200	Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping						5,669
2.213 Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (Incl. Soffits and Perimeter Walls)  Pool Elements  2.231 Concrete Deck, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs  2.232 Covers, Vinyl  2.243 Covers, Vinyl  2.240 Furniture (2024 is Planned)  2.243 Light Poles and Fixtures (Incl. Parking Lot)  2.244 Mechanical Equipment, Phased  2.245 Mechanical Equipment, Phased  2.246 Mechanical Equipment, Phased  2.247 Pool Finishes, Plaster (2024 is Budgeted)  2.248 Shade Structure, Interim Fabric  2.258 Water Feature, Aqua Dome  3.835  South Riding Center Recreational Area Community Building Exterior Elements  2.301 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement  119,899	2.201	Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement		64,638				
Pool Elements   Pool Elements   Pool Elements	2.204	Life Safety System, Control Panel and Emergency Devices					15,757	
2.231 Concrete Deck, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs  2.234 Covers, Vinyl  46,964  2.240 Furniture (2024 is Planned)  67,000  2.243 Light Poles and Fixtures (Incl. Parking Lot)  2.244 Mechanical Equipment, Phased  2.245 Pool Finishes, Plaster (2024 is Budgeted)  2.247 Pool Finishes, Plaster (2024 is Budgeted)  2.258 Water Feature, Aqua Dome  South Riding Center Recreational Area Community Building Exterior Elements  2.301 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement  119,899	2.213	Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (Incl. Soffits and Perimeter Walls)					14,969	
2.231 Concrete Deck, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs  2.234 Covers, Vinyl  46,964  2.240 Furniture (2024 is Planned)  67,000  2.243 Light Poles and Fixtures (Incl. Parking Lot)  2.244 Mechanical Equipment, Phased  2.245 Pool Finishes, Plaster (2024 is Budgeted)  2.247 Pool Finishes, Plaster (2024 is Budgeted)  2.258 Water Feature, Aqua Dome  South Riding Center Recreational Area Community Building Exterior Elements  2.301 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement  119,899								
2.234 Covers, Vinyl 46,964  2.240 Furniture (2024 is Planned) 67,000  2.243 Light Poles and Fixtures (Incl. Parking Lot) 28,363  2.246 Mechanical Equipment, Phased 29,263  2.249 Pool Finishes, Plaster (2024 is Budgeted) 103,470  2.254 Shade Structure, Interim Fabric 12,360  2.258 Water Feature, Aqua Dome 9,835  South Riding Center Recreational Area Community Building Exterior Elements  2.301 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement 119,899		Pool Elements						
2.240 Furniture (2024 is Planned) 67,000  2.243 Light Poles and Fixtures (Incl. Parking Lot) 28,363  2.246 Mechanical Equipment, Phased 29,263  2.249 Pool Finishes, Plaster (2024 is Budgeted) 103,470  2.254 Shade Structure, Interim Fabric 12,360  2.258 Water Feature, Aqua Dome 9,835  South Riding Center Recreational Area Community Building Exterior Elements  2.301 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement 119,899	2.231	Concrete Deck, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs				22,834		
2.243 Light Poles and Fixtures (Incl. Parking Lot) 2.244 Mechanical Equipment, Phased 2.245 Mechanical Equipment, Phased 2.246 Pool Finishes, Plaster (2024 is Budgeted) 2.247 Shade Structure, Interim Fabric 2.258 Water Feature, Aqua Dome 3.835  South Riding Center Recreational Area Community Building Exterior Elements 2.301 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement 119,899	2.234	Covers, Vinyl			46,964			
2.246 Mechanical Equipment, Phased 29,263  2.249 Pool Finishes, Plaster (2024 is Budgeted) 103,470  2.254 Shade Structure, Interim Fabric 12,360  2.258 Water Feature, Aqua Dome 9,835  South Riding Center Recreational Area Community Building Exterior Elements  2.301 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement 119,899	2.240	Furniture (2024 is Planned)	67,000					
2.249 Pool Finishes, Plaster (2024 is Budgeted)  2.254 Shade Structure, Interim Fabric  2.258 Water Feature, Aqua Dome  South Riding Center Recreational Area Community Building Exterior Elements  2.301 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement  103,470  12,360  9,835	2.243	Light Poles and Fixtures (Incl. Parking Lot)					28,363	
2.254 Shade Structure, Interim Fabric 12,360  2.258 Water Feature, Aqua Dome 9,835  South Riding Center Recreational Area Community Building Exterior Elements  2.301 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement 119,899	2.246	Mechanical Equipment, Phased					29,263	
2.258 Water Feature, Aqua Dome 9,835  South Riding Center Recreational Area Community Building Exterior Elements  2.301 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement 119,899	2.249	Pool Finishes, Plaster (2024 is Budgeted)	103,470					
South Riding Center Recreational Area  Community Building Exterior Elements  2.301 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement 119,899	2.254	Shade Structure, Interim Fabric		12,360				
2.301 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement 119,899	2.258	Water Feature, Aqua Dome				9,835		
2.301 Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement 119,899		South Riding Center Recreational Area						
		Community Building Exterior Elements						
2.307 Roof Assembly, Asphalt Shingles (Incl. Detached Garage) 37,644	2.301	Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement				119,899		
	2.307	Roof Assembly, Asphalt Shingles (Incl. Detached Garage)				37,644		

### Recreation **FIVE-YEAR OUTLOOK**

Line Item	Reserve Component Inventory	RUL = 0 FY2024	1 2025	2 2026	3 2027	4 2028	5 2029
2.313	Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (Incl. Soffits, Perimeter Walls and Detached Garage)			24,135			
	<b>Community Building Interior Elements</b>						
2.334	Floor Coverings, Carpet				3,934		
2.340	Floor Coverings, Vinyl, Phased					6,922	
2.346	Furnishings, Remaining, Phased				22,947		
2.352	Locker Rooms, Renovation				76,491		
2.358	Rest Rooms, Renovation				22,947		
	Community Building Services Elements						
2.371	Air Handling and Condensing Units, Split Systems (Incl. Dehumidification Units)		82,400				
2.385	Water Heater, 80-MBH		10,300				
	Pool Elements						
2.401	Concrete Deck, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs			22,440			
2.404	Covers, Vinyl		26,199				
	Furniture						71,875
2.419	Mechanical Equipment, Phased					15,194	
2.422	Pool Finishes, Main, Plaster			57,842			
2.425	Pool Finishes, Main, Tile and Coping			43,073			
2.428	Shade Structure, Interim Fabric				14,205		
	Town Hall Recreational Area						
	Community Building Exterior Elements						
2.501	Asphalt Pavement, Parking Lot, Total Replacement				32,394		
2.507	Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs (Incl. Soffits and Perimeter Walls)		36,050				
2.510	Windows and Doors, Remaining			82,750			
	Community Building Interior Elements						
2.524	Floor Coverings, Carpet, Phased		8,034				
2.527	Floor Coverings, Tile		6,953				
2.533	Furnishings, Phased				22,947		
2.536	Kitchen, Renovation					30,389	
2.539	Locker Rooms, Renovation			53,045			
2.542	Partition Wall			15,914			
	Community Building Services Elements						
2.601	Air Handling and Condensing Units, Split Systems, 2011						12,636

### Recreation **FIVE-YEAR OUTLOOK**

Line Item	Reserve Component Inventory	RUL = 0 FY2024	1 2025	2 2026	3 2027	4 2028	5 2029
2.607	Computers and Information Technology Equipment	15,000	15,450	15,914	16,391	16,883	17,389
2.610	Event Equipment, Movie Screen, Projection System, Tents and Sound System, Phased			12,731			
2.613	Life Safety System, Control Panel and Emergency Devices	24,500					
2.614	Phone System and Phones		7,725			8,441	
2.615	Water Heater, 75-MBH		8,240				
2.616	Website Design		39,140				
	Pool Elements						
2.701	Concrete Deck, Inspections, Partial Replacements and Repairs			17,246			
2.713	Fumiture				52,997		
2.716	Mechanical Equipment, Phased (2024 is Planned)	12,500					
2.722	Pool Finishes, Plaster			60,821			
2.725	Pool Finishes, Tile and Coping			54,742			
	Anticipated Expenditures, By Year (\$14,884,769 over 30 years)	222,470	432,064	822,338	522,122	166,181	111,186

Years 2024 to 2039

## Townhome RESERVE EXPENDITURES

#### South Riding Proprietary

South Riding, Virginia

#### Explanatory Notes

- 1) 3.0% is the estimated Inflation Rate for estimating Future Replacement Costs.
- 2) FY2024 is Fiscal Year beginning January 1, 2024 and ending December 31, 2024.
- 3) 2055+ indicates a component which is considered long-lived

Part   Fine   Part   Fine   Part   Fine   Part   Fine   Part   Fine					Journ Maing, Virginia	Estimated	l Li	ife Analysis,		Costs, \$		Percentage															
1806   1806	Line						f	Years		Per Phase		of Future RUL = 0			-	4	5	6	7	8	9						15
14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	Item	Quantity	Quantity 	Units 	Reserve Component Inventory	Event	Useful 	Remaining	(2024)	(2024) 	(2024) 	Expenditures FY2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039
1					SRP Street Elements																						
1910 1910 1910 1910 1910 1910 1910 1910	3.101	23,700	<b>11,850</b> Squ	are Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Crack Repair, Patch,, Seal Coat and Striping, Phased	2024	3 to 5	0 to 2	2.00	23,700	47,400	<b>2.04%</b> 23,700		25,143		26,675		28,299		30,022		31,851		33,791		35,848	
1.06	3.102	3,750	<b>3,750</b> Squ	are Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Completed	2063	15 to 20	39	15.70	58,875	58,875	0.00%															
1	3.103	19,950	<b>9,975</b> Squ	are Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Remaining, Phased	2025	15 to 20	1 to 5	15.70	156,608	313,215	1.14%	161,306				181,551										
State   Stat	3.108	3,750	<b>3,750</b> Squ	are Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Completed	2043	15 to 20	19	34.00	127,500	127,500	0.75%															
3.21 2.030 8.55 Linear Feet Concrete Curte and Cultiers, Parials 200 8.50 8.50 8.50 9.50 9.50 9.50 9.50 9.50 9.50 9.50 9	3.109	19,950	<b>9,975</b> Squ	are Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Remaining, Phased	2045	15 to 20	21 to 25	34.00	339,150	678,300	4.47%															
1211 12 12 12 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	3.111	50	<b>25</b> Eac	า	Catch Basins, Inspections and Capital Repairs, Phased	2025	15 to 20	1 to 5	1,000.00	25,000	50,000	0.51%	25,750				28,982										
2   19, 10	3.121	20,390	<b>635</b> Line	ar Feet	Concrete Curbs and Gutters, Partial	2026	to 65	2 to 30+	36.00	22,860	734,040	1.02%		24,252				27,296				30,722				34,578	
219 19,400 19,90																											
2.900   1,90					Townhome Street Elements																						
3.211   5.7,407   7.467   Square Yards   Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 2, Completed   2061   15 to 20   37   15.70   134.255   134.2	3.201	219,400	<b>109,700</b> Squ	are Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Crack Repair, Patch,, Seal Coat and Striping, Phased	2024	3 to 5	0 to 2	2.00	219,400	438,800	<b>18.93%</b> 219,400		232,761		246,937		261,975		277,929		294,855		312,812		331,862	
8.50 8.50 8.50 8.50 8.50 8.50 8.50 8.50	3.210	23,900	<b>11,950</b> Squ	are Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 1, Completed, Phased	2060	15 to 20	36 to 30+	15.70	187,615	375,230	0.00%															
3.213 78,950 28,317 Square Yards Asphalt Pewerent, Mill and Overlay, Phase 2, Ramaning, Phased 2021 15 to 20 4 to 6 15 70 413,172 1239,515 4.79% 450,330 366,390 1.46% 450,208 478,979 483,349  3.214 22,700 22,700 Square Yards Asphalt Pewerent, Mill and Overlay, Phase 3 2031 15 to 20 7 15 70 356,390 366,390 1.46% 458,315  3.215 32,900 3Quare Yards Asphalt Pewerent, Mill and Overlay, Phase 4 2022 15 to 20 16 to 18 34,00 405,300 812,500 4.48% 512  3.220 23,900 11,900 Square Yards Asphalt Pewerent, Total Replacement, Phase 1, Completed Phased 2040 15 to 20 16 to 18 34,00 405,300 812,500 4.48% 512  3.221 52,400 17,467 Square Yards Asphalt Pewerent, Total Replacement, Phase 1, Remaining, Phased 2040 15 to 20 17 34,00 290,700 290,700 18,00% 51,00% 5	3.211	52,400	<b>17,467</b> Squ	are Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 1, Remaining, Phased	2025	15 to 20	1 to 3	15.70	274,227	822,680	2.91%	282,454	290,927	299,655												
2270 22,700 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 3 2031 15 to 20 7 15 to 20 8 15	3.212	8,550	<b>8,550</b> Squ	are Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 2, Completed	2061	15 to 20	37	15.70	134,235	134,235	0.00%															
3.21 3.29 3.29 3.29 3.29 3.29 3.29 3.29 3.29	3.213	78,950	<b>26,317</b> Squ	are Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 2, Remaining, Phased	2028	15 to 20	4 to 6	15.70	413,172	1,239,515	4.79%				465,028	478,979	493,349									
3.20 2,300 11,950 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 1, Completed, Phased 204 15 to 20 16 to 18 34.00 406,300 812,600 4.48% 3.21 52,400 17,467 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 1, Remaining, Phased 204 15 to 20 21 to 23 34.00 593,667 1,781,600 11.39% 3.22 8,550 8,550 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 2, Completed 2041 15 to 20 17 34.00 290,700 1.60% 3.22 8,7850 2,770 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 3 2051 15 to 20 24 to 26 34.00 84,767 2,684,300 18.75% 3.24 22,700 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 3 2051 15 to 20 27 34.00 771,800	3.214	22,700	<b>22,700</b> Squ	are Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 3	2031	15 to 20	7	15.70	356,390	356,390	1.46%							438,315								
3.21 52,400 17,467 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 1, Remaining, Phase 2 204 15 to 20 17 34,00 290,700 290,700 1,66% 3.22 8,550 8,550 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 2, Completed 204 15 to 20 17 34,00 290,700 1,66% 3.23 78,950 26,317 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 2, Remaining, Phase 2 205 15 to 20 24 to 26 34,00 894,767 2,684,300 18,75% 3.24 22,700 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 3 205 1 15 to 20 27 34,00 771,800 8,54% 3.23 29,000 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 4 2052 15 to 20 28 34,000 1,118,600 1,118,600 8,54% 3.24 20,000 30,000 Linear Feet Concrete Curbs and Capital Repairs, Phased 2026 15 to 20 2 to 8 1,000,00 18,720 3,477,600 4,83% 115,341 129,817 146,111 164,449 3.24 20,000 30,000 Linear Feet Concrete Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 10 65 2 to 30 2,000 19,600 1	3.215	32,900	<b>32,900</b> Squ	are Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 4	2032	15 to 20	8	15.70	516,530	516,530	2.18%								654,325							
3.222 8.550 8,550 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 2, Completed 2041 15 to 20 17 34.00 290,700 290,700 1.66% 3.223 78,950 26,317 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 2, Remaining, Phased 2048 15 to 20 24 to 26 34.00 894,767 2,684,300 18.75% 3.224 22,700 22,700 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 3 2051 15 to 20 27 34.00 771,800 771,800 5.72% 3.225 32,900 32,900 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 4 2052 15 to 20 28 34.00 1,118,600 1,118,600 1,118,600 8.54% 3.231 280 93 Each Catch Basins, Inspections and Capital Repairs, Phased 2026 15 to 20 2 to 8 1,000.00 93,330 280,000 3.05% 99,014 108,195 118,228 3.241 96,600 3,020 Linear Feet Concrete Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 108,720 3,477,600 4.83% 115,341 129,817 146,111 164,449 3.251 7 Fach Light Poles and Fixtures, Creekmore Terrace 2037 to 25 13 2,800.00 19,600 19,600 0.10% 17,160 18,205 19,314 20,490 21,738 23,061 24,466 22,4466 22,	3.220	23,900	<b>11,950</b> Squ	are Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 1, Completed, Phased	2040	15 to 20	16 to 18	34.00	406,300	812,600	4.48%															
3.23 78.950 26.317 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 2, Remaining, Phased 2048 15 to 20 24 to 26 34.00 894,767 2.684,300 771,800 771,800 5.72% 3.24 22,700 2quare Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 3 2051 15 to 20 27 34.00 771,800 771,800 771,800 5.72% 3.25 32,900 32,900 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 4 2052 15 to 20 28 34.00 1,118,600 1,118,600 1,118,600 8.54% 3.231 280 93 Each Catch Basins, Inspections and Capital Repairs, Phased 2026 15 to 20 2 to 8 1,000.00 93,330 280,000 108,720 3,477,800 4.83% 115,341 129,817 146,111 164,449  3.241 96,600 3.020 Linear Feet Concrete Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 108,720 3,477,800 4.83% 115,341 129,817 146,111 164,449  3.301 7 7 Each Light Poles and Fixtures, Creekmore Terrace 2037 to 25 13 2,800.00 19,600 19,600 19,600 10.10% 17,160 18,205 19,314 20,490 21,738 23,061 24,466 22,4466 22,4466 22,4466 22,4466 22,4466 22,4466 22,4466 22,4466 22,4466 22,4466 24,	3.221	52,400	<b>17,467</b> Squ	are Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 1, Remaining, Phased	2045	15 to 20	21 to 23	34.00	593,867	1,781,600	11.39%															
3.224 22,700 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 3 2051 15 to 20 27 34.00 771,800 771,800 5.72% 3.225 32,900 32,900 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 4 2052 15 to 20 28 34.00 1,118,600 1,118,600 8.54% 3.231 280 93 Each Catch Basins, Inspections and Capital Repairs, Phased 2026 15 to 20 2 to 8 1,000.00 93,330 280,000 3.05% 99,014 108,195 118,228 3.241 96,600 3,020 Linear Feet Concrete Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 108,720 3,477,600 4.83% 115,341 129,817 146,111 164,449 3.251 7 Each Light Poles and Fixtures, Creekmore Terrace 2037 to 25 13 2,800.00 19,600 19,600 20,000 13,4% 17,160 18,205 19,314 20,490 21,738 23,061 24,466 22,3302 100 8 Each Mailbox Stations, Townhomes, Phased 2025 to 25 1 to 23 2,000.00 16,660 20,000 13,4% 17,160 18,205 19,314 20,490 21,738 23,061 24,466 22,3302 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	3.222	8,550	<b>8,550</b> Squ	are Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 2, Completed	2041	15 to 20	17	34.00	290,700	290,700	1.60%															
3.225 32,90 32,900 Square Yards Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 4 2052 15 to 20 2 to 8 1,000.00 93,330 280,000 3.05% 99,014 108,195 118,228  3.241 96,600 3,020 Linear Feet Concrete Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 108,720 3,477,600 4.83% 115,341 129,817 146,111 164,449  3.251 7 Feach Light Poles and Fixtures, Creekmore Terrace 2037 to 25 1 to 23 2,800.00 16,660 200,000 16,660 200,000 1.34% 17,160 18,205 19,314 20,490 21,738 23,061 24,466 22,300.00 18,000 18,000 18,000 18,000 18,000 18,000 18,000 18,000 18,000 18,000 18,000 18,000 18,000 18,000 19,000 18,000 18,000 19,000 18,000 18,000 19,000 19	3.223	78,950	<b>26,317</b> Squ	are Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 2, Remaining, Phased	2048	15 to 20	24 to 26	34.00	894,767	2,684,300	18.75%															
3.231 280 93 Each Catch Basins, Inspections and Capital Repairs, Phased 2026 15 to 20 2 to 8 1,000.00 93,330 280,000 3.05% 99,014 108,195 118,228  3.241 96,600 3,020 Linear Feet Concrete Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 108,720 3,477,600 4.83% 115,341 129,817 146,111 164,449  3.301 7 7 Each Light Poles and Fixtures, Creekmore Terrace 2037 to 25 13 2,800.00 19,600 19,600 19,600 0.10%  3.302 100 8 Each Mailbox Stations, Townhomes, Phased 2025 to 25 1 to 23 2,000.00 16,660 200,000 1.34% 17,160 18,205 19,314 20,490 21,738 23,061 24,466 22 10.00 19,000 19,000 10.00 1	3.224	22,700	<b>22,700</b> Squ	are Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 3	2051	15 to 20	27	34.00	771,800	771,800	5.72%															
3.241 96,600 <b>3,020</b> Linear Feet Concrete Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 108,720 3,477,600 <b>4.83%</b> 115,341 129,817 146,111 164,449  Solution Feet Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 108,720 3,477,600 <b>4.83%</b> 115,341 129,817 146,111 164,449  Solution Feet Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 108,720 3,477,600 <b>4.83%</b> 115,341 129,817 146,111 164,449  Solution Feet Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 108,720 3,477,600 <b>4.83%</b> 115,341 129,817 146,111 164,449  Solution Feet Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 108,720 3,477,600 <b>4.83%</b> 115,341 129,817 146,111 164,449  Solution Feet Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 108,720 3,477,600 <b>4.83%</b> 115,341 129,817 146,111 164,449  Solution Feet Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 108,720 3,477,600 <b>4.83%</b> 115,341 129,817 146,111 164,449  Solution Feet Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 108,720 3,477,600 <b>4.83%</b> 115,341 129,817 146,111 164,449  Solution Feet Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 108,720 3,477,600 <b>4.83%</b> 115,341 129,817 146,111 164,449  Solution Feet Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 108,720 3,477,600 <b>19.600 0.10%</b> Solution Feet Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 108,720 3,477,600 <b>19.600 0.10%</b> Solution Feet Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 108,720 3,477,600 <b>19.600 0.10%</b> Solution Feet Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 108,720 3,477,600 <b>19.600 0.10%</b> Solution Feet Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 19.600 <b>19.600 0.10%</b> Solution Feet Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to 30+ 36.00 19.600 <b>19.600 0.10%</b> Solution Feet Curbs and Gutters, Partial 2026 to 65 2 to	3.225	32,900	<b>32,900</b> Squ	are Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 4	2052	15 to 20	28	34.00		1,118,600	8.54%															
Property Site Elements  3.301 7 7 Each Light Poles and Fixtures, Creekmore Terrace 2037 to 25 13 2,800.00 19,600 19,600 0.10%  3.302 100 8 Each Mailbox Stations, Townhomes, Phased 2025 to 25 1 to 23 2,000.00 16,660 200,000 1.34% 17,160 18,205 19,314 20,490 21,738 23,061 24,466 2	3.231	280	<b>93</b> Eac	า	Catch Basins, Inspections and Capital Repairs, Phased	2026	15 to 20	2 to 8	1,000.00	93,330	280,000	3.05%		99,014			108,195			118,228							
3.301 7 7 Each Light Poles and Fixtures, Creekmore Terrace 2037 to 25 13 2,800.00 19,600 19,600 0.10%  3.302 100 8 Each Mailbox Stations, Townhomes, Phased 2025 to 25 1 to 23 2,000.00 16,660 200,000 1.34% 17,160 18,205 19,314 20,490 21,738 23,061 24,466 20,000	3.241	96,600	<b>3,020</b> Line	ar Feet	Concrete Curbs and Gutters, Partial	2026	to 65	2 to 30+	36.00	108,720	3,477,600	4.83%		115,341				129,817				146,111				164,449	
3.301 7 7 Each Light Poles and Fixtures, Creekmore Terrace 2037 to 25 13 2,800.00 19,600 19,600 0.10%  3.302 100 8 Each Mailbox Stations, Townhomes, Phased 2025 to 25 1 to 23 2,000.00 16,660 200,000 1.34% 17,160 18,205 19,314 20,490 21,738 23,061 24,466 20,000																											
3.302 100 <b>8</b> Each Mailbox Stations, Townhomes, Phased 2025 to 25 1 to 23 2,000.00 16,660 200,000 <b>1.34%</b> 17,160 18,205 19,314 20,490 21,738 23,061 24,466 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20					<del></del>																						
	3.301					2037				*	,																
Anticipated Expenditures, By Year (\$29,981,988 over 30 years) 243,100 486,669 787,439 317,860 738,640 817,021 940,736 458,804 1,080,504 21,738 503,539 23,061 346,602 53,249 566,737 2	3.302	100	8 Eac	ו	Mailbox Stations, Townhomes, Phased	2025	to 25	1 to 23	2,000.00	16,660 	200,000	1.34%	17,160		18,205		19,314		20,490		21,738		23,061		24,466		25,956
					Anticipated Expenditures, By Year (\$29,981,988 over 30 years)							243,100	486,669	787,439	317,860	738,640	817,021	940,736	458,804	1,080,504	21,738	503,539	23,061	346,602	53,249	566,737	25,956

## Townhome RESERVE EXPENDITURES

			South Riding, Virginia																						
				Estimated		e Analysis,		Costs, \$		Percentage	4.0		40			•			•						
Line Item		er Phase Quantity Units	Reserve Component Inventory	1st Year o Event		ears Remaining	Unit (2024)	Per Phase (2024)	Total (2024)	of Future Expenditures	16 2040	17 2041	18 2042	19 2043	20 2044	21 2045	22 2046	23 2047	24 2048	25 2049	26 2050	27 2051	28 2052	29 2053	30 2054
			SRP Street Elements																						
3.101	23,700	<b>11,850</b> Square Ya	rds Asphalt Pavement, Crack Repair, Patch,, Seal Coat and Striping, Phased	2024	3 to 5	0 to 2	2.00	23,700	47,400	2.04%	38,032		40,348		42,805		45,412		48,177		51,111		54,224		57,526
3.102	3,750	3,750 Square Ya	rds Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Completed	2063	15 to 20	39	15.70	58,875	58,875	0.00%															
3.103	19,950	<b>9,975</b> Square Ya	rds Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Remaining, Phased	2025	15 to 20	1 to 5	15.70	156,608	313,215	1.14%															
3.108	3,750	3,750 Square Ya	rds Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Completed	2043	15 to 20	19	34.00	127,500	127,500	0.75%				223,572											
3.109	19,950	<b>9,975</b> Square Ya	rds Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Remaining, Phased	2045	15 to 20	21 to 25	34.00	339,150	678,300	4.47%						630,919				710,105					
3.111	50	<b>25</b> Each	Catch Basins, Inspections and Capital Repairs, Phased	2025	15 to 20	1 to 5	1,000.00	25,000	50,000	0.51%						46,507				52,344					
3.121	20,390	635 Linear Fee	t Concrete Curbs and Gutters, Partial	2026	to 65	2 to 30+	36.00	22,860	734,040	1.02%			38,918				43,802				49,300				55,487
			Townhome Street Elements																						
3.201	219,400	<b>109,700</b> Square Ya	rds Asphalt Pavement, Crack Repair, Patch,, Seal Coat and Striping, Phased	2024	3 to 5	0 to 2	2.00	219,400	438,800	18.93%	352,073		373,514		396,261		420,393		445,995		473,156		501,971		532,541
3.210	23,900	<b>11,950</b> Square Ya	rds Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 1, Completed, Phased	2060	15 to 20	36 to 30+	15.70	187,615	375,230	0.00%															
3.211	52,400	<b>17,467</b> Square Ya	rds Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 1, Remaining, Phased	2025	15 to 20	1 to 3	15.70	274,227	822,680	2.91%															
3.212	8,550	<b>8,550</b> Square Ya	rds Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 2, Completed	2061	15 to 20	37	15.70	134,235	134,235	0.00%															
3.213	78,950	<b>26,317</b> Square Ya	rds Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 2, Remaining, Phased	2028	15 to 20	4 to 6	15.70	413,172	1,239,515	4.79%															
3.214	22,700	<b>22,700</b> Square Ya	rds Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 3	2031	15 to 20	7	15.70	356,390	356,390	1.46%															
3.215	32,900	<b>32,900</b> Square Ya	rds Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 4	2032	15 to 20	8	15.70	516,530	516,530	2.18%															
3.220	23,900	<b>11,950</b> Square Ya	rds Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 1, Completed, Phased	2040	15 to 20	16 to 18	34.00	406,300	812,600	4.48%	651,992		691,699												
3.221	52,400	<b>17,467</b> Square Ya	rds Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 1, Remaining, Phased	2045	15 to 20	21 to 23	34.00	593,867	1,781,600	11.39%						1,104,767	1,137,910	1,172,047							
3.222	8,550	<b>8,550</b> Square Ya	rds Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 2, Completed	2041	15 to 20	17	34.00	290,700	290,700	1.60%		480,483													
3.223	78,950	<b>26,317</b> Square Ya	rds Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 2, Remaining, Phased	2048	15 to 20	24 to 26	34.00	894,767	2,684,300	18.75%									1,818,877	1,873,443	1,929,646				
3.224	22,700	<b>22,700</b> Square Ya	rds Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 3	2051	15 to 20	27	34.00	771,800	771,800	5.72%												1,714,391			
3.225	32,900	<b>32,900</b> Square Ya	rds Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 4	2052	15 to 20	28	34.00	1,118,600	1,118,600	8.54%													2,559,276		
3.231	280	93 Each	Catch Basins, Inspections and Capital Repairs, Phased	2026	15 to 20	2 to 8	1,000.00	93,330	280,000	3.05%							178,830			195,412			213,532		
3.241	96,600	3,020 Linear Fee	t Concrete Curbs and Gutters, Partial	2026	to 65	2 to 30+	36.00	108,720	3,477,600	4.83%			185,089				208,319				234,465				263,892
			Property Site Elements																						
3.301	7	7 Each	Light Poles and Fixtures, Creekmore Terrace	2037	to 25	13	2,800.00	19,600	19,600	0.10%															
3.302	100	8 Each	Mailbox Stations, Townhomes, Phased	2025	to 25	1 to 23	2,000.00	16,660	200,000	1.34%		27,536		29,213		30,993		32,880		34,882		37,007		39,260	
			Anticipated Expenditures, By Year (\$29,981,988 over 30 years)							1	,042,096	508,019	1,329,566	252,785	439,066	1,813,186	2,034,666	1,204,927	2,313,049	2,866,187	2,737,678	1,751,398	3,329,003	39,260	909,447

Reserve Advisors, LLC

## **RESERVE FUNDING PLAN**

## Townhome

CASH FLOW ANALYSIS

South Riding

Proprietary			<u>Individual Rese</u>	erve Budgets &	Cash Flows fo	or the Next 30	<u>Years</u>										
South Riding, Virginia		FY2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039
Reserves at Beginning of Year	(Note 1)	4,654,685	4,875,285	4,891,116	4,644,977	4,907,218	4,787,478	4,628,157	4,364,821	4,603,717	4,241,813	4,960,275	5,219,136	5,981,375	6,443,673	7,223,624	7,515,086
<b>Total Recommended Reserve Contributions</b>	(Note 2)	463,700	502,500	541,300	580,100	618,900	657,700	677,400	697,700	718,600	740,200	762,400	785,300	808,900	833,200	858,200	883,900
Estimated Interest Earned, During Year	(Note 3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anticipated Expenditures, By Year		(243,100)	(486,669)	(787,439)	(317,860)	(738,640)	(817,021)	(940,736)	(458,804)	(1,080,504)	(21,738)	(503,539)	(23,061)	(346,602)	(53,249)	(566,737)	(25,956)
Anticipated Reserves at Year End		<u>\$4,875,285</u>	<u>\$4,891,116</u>	<u>\$4,644,977</u>	<u>\$4,907,218</u>	<u>\$4,787,478</u>	<u>\$4,628,157</u>	<u>\$4,364,821</u>	<u>\$4,603,717</u>	<u>\$4,241,813</u>	<u>\$4,960,275</u>	<u>\$5,219,136</u>	<u>\$5,981,375</u>	<u>\$6,443,673</u>	<u>\$7,223,624</u>	<u>\$7,515,086</u>	<u>\$8,373,031</u>

(continued)	Individual Res	erve Budgets 8	& Cash Flows fo	or the Next 30	Years, Continu	<u>ied</u>									
	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054
Reserves at Beginning of Year	8,373,031	8,241,334	8,671,015	8,307,249	9,049,264	9,634,798	8,876,912	7,929,246	7,843,919	6,684,070	5,005,683	3,491,405	3,000,108	969,004	2,266,544
Total Recommended Reserve Contributions	910,400	937,700	965,800	994,800	1,024,600	1,055,300	1,087,000	1,119,600	1,153,200	1,187,800	1,223,400	1,260,100	1,297,900	1,336,800	1,376,900
Estimated Interest Earned, During Year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anticipated Expenditures, By Year	(1,042,096)	(508,019)	(1,329,566)	(252,785)	(439,066)	(1,813,186)	(2,034,666)	(1,204,927)	(2,313,049)	(2,866,187)	(2,737,678)	(1,751,398)	(3,329,003)	(39,260)	(909,447)
Anticipated Reserves at Year End	<u>\$8,241,334</u>	<u>\$8,671,015</u>	\$8,307,249	<u>\$9,049,264</u>	\$9,634,798	\$8,876,912	\$7,929,246	<u>\$7,843,919</u>	<u>\$6,684,070</u>	<u>\$5,005,683</u>	<u>\$3,491,405</u>	<u>\$3,000,108</u>	<u>\$969,004</u>	<u>\$2,266,544</u>	\$2,733,997
													(NOTE 5)		(NOTE 4)

#### **Explanatory Notes:**

- 1) Year 2024 starting reserves are as of December 31, 2023; FY2024 starts January 1, 2024 and ends December 31, 2024.
- 2) Reserve Contributions for 2024 are budgeted; 2025 is the first year of recommended contributions.
- 3) 0.0% is the estimated annual rate of return on invested reserves.
- 4) Accumulated year 2054 ending reserves consider the age, size, overall condition and complexity of the property.
- 5) Threshold Funding Year (reserve balance at critical point).

Printed on 5/22/2024 Townhome Funding Plan - Section 3

## Townhome **FIVE-YEAR OUTLOOK**

Line Item	Reserve Component Inventory	RUL = 0 FY2024	1 2025	2 2026	3 2027	4 2028	5 2029
	SRP Street Elements						
3.101	Asphalt Pavement, Crack Repair, Patch,, Seal Coat and Striping, Phased	23,700		25,143		26,675	
3.103	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Remaining, Phased		161,306				181,551
3.111	Catch Basins, Inspections and Capital Repairs, Phased		25,750				28,982
3.121	Concrete Curbs and Gutters, Partial			24,252			
	Townhome Street Elements						
3.201	Asphalt Pavement, Crack Repair, Patch,, Seal Coat and Striping, Phased	219,400		232,761		246,937	
3.211	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 1, Remaining, Phased		282,454	290,927	299,655		
3.213	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 2, Remaining, Phased					465,028	478,979
3.231	Catch Basins, Inspections and Capital Repairs, Phased			99,014			108,195
3.241	Concrete Curbs and Gutters, Partial			115,341			
	Property Site Elements						
3.302	Mailbox Stations, Townhomes, Phased		17,160		18,205		19,314
	Anticipated Expenditures, By Year (\$29,981,988 over 30 years)	243,100	486,669	787,439	317,860	738,640	817,021

## Single Family Home RESERVE EXPENDITURES

#### South Riding Proprietary

South Riding, Virginia

#### **Explanatory Notes:**

- 1) 3.0% is the estimated Inflation Rate for estimating Future Replacement Costs.
- 2) FY2024 is Fiscal Year beginning January 1, 2024 and ending December 31, 2024.
- 3) 2055+ indicates a component which is considered long-lived

					Estimated		e Analysis, _		Costs, \$		Percentage																
Line		Per Phase	11-14-	Decree Occurrent lawrenters	1st Year of		ears		Per Phase	Total	of Future R	-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Item	Quantity	Quantity 	Units 	Reserve Component Inventory	Event	Useful	Remaining	(2024) 	(2024) 	(2024) 	Expenditures F	Y 2024 2	2025 	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039
				Property Site Elements																							
4.101	85,600	<b>21,400</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping, Phased	2024	3 to 5	0 to 3	2.00	42,800	171,200	21.60%	42,800 4	4,084	45,407	46,769	48,172	49,617	51,105	52,639	54,218	55,844	57,520	59,245	61,023	62,853	64,739	66,681
4.201	4,660	<b>4,660</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 1, Completed	2061	15 to 20	37	16.60	77,356	77,356	<b>0.00%</b>																
4.202	49,340	<b>24,670</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 1, Remaining, Phased	2025	15 to 20	1 to 2	16.60	409,522	819,044	4 8.64%	42	21,808	434,462													
4.203	930	<b>930</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 2, Completed	2062	15 to 20	38	16.60	15,438	15,438	<b>0.00%</b>																
4.204	1,770	<b>1,770</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 2, Remaining	2027	15 to 20	3	16.60	29,382	29,382	2 <b>0.32</b> %				32,107												
4.205	7,630	<b>7,630</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 3, Completed	2062	15 to 20	38	16.60	126,658	126,658	<b>0.00%</b>																
4.205	770	<b>770</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 3, Remaining	2028	15 to 20	4	16.60	12,782	12,782	2 0.15%					14,386											
4.206	8,900	<b>8,900</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 4, Completed	2062	15 to 20	38	16.60	147,740	147,740	0.00%																
4.207	3,500	<b>3,500</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 4, Remaining	2030	15 to 20	6	16.60	58,100	58,100	0.70%							69,374									
4.208	8,100	<b>8,100</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 5	2032	15 to 20	8	16.60	134,460	134,460	1.72%									170,330							
4.301	4,660	<b>4,660</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 1, Completed	2041	15 to 20	17	35.00	163,100	163,100	2.72%																
4.302	49,340	<b>24,670</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 1, Remaining, Phased	2043	15 to 20	19 to 20	35.00	863,450	1,726,900	31.02%																
4.303	930	<b>930</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 2, Completed	2042	15 to 20	18	35.00	32,550	32,550	0.56%																
4.304	1,770	<b>1,770</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 2, Remaining	2046	15 to 20	22	35.00	61,950	61,950	1.20%																
4.305	7,630	<b>7,630</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 3, Completed	2042	15 to 20	18	35.00	267,050	267,050	4.59%																
4.306	770	<b>770</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 3, Remaining	2048	15 to 20	24	35.00	26,950	26,950	0.55%																
4.307	8,900	<b>8,900</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 4, Completed	2042	15 to 20	18	35.00	311,500	311,500	5.35%																
4.308	3,500	<b>3,500</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 4, Remaining	2050	15 to 20	26	35.00	122,500	122,500	2.67%																
4.309	8,100	<b>8,100</b> Sq	uare Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 5, Partial	2052	15 to 20	28	35.00	283,500	283,500	6.55%																
4.401	180	<b>45</b> Ea	ch	Catch Basins, Inspections and Capital Repairs, Phased	2025	15 to 20	1 to 7	1,000.00	45,000	180,000	5.75%	40	6,350		49,173		52,167		55,344								
4.501	39,100	<b>1,220</b> Lin	near Feet	Concrete Curbs and Gutters, Partial	2026	to 65	2 to 30+	36.00	43,920	1,407,600	5.90%			46,595				52,443				59,025				66,433	
				Anticipated Expenditures, By Year (\$9,906,847 over 30 years)								 42,800 51	 12,242	526,463	128,048	62,558	101,784	172,923	107,983	224,548	55,844	116,544	59,245	61,023	62,853	131,172	66,681

## Single Family Home RESERVE EXPENDITURES

				South Riding, Virginia	_																					
Line	Total	Per Phase			Estimated 1st Year o		e Analysis, ears	Unit	Costs, \$ Per Phase	Total	Percentage of Future	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Item	Quantity		Units	Reserve Component Inventory	Event		Remaining	(2024)	(2024)	(2024)	Expenditures		2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054
				Property Site Elements																						
4.101	85,600	<b>21,400</b> S	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping, Phased	2024	3 to 5	0 to 3	2.00	42,800	171,200	21.60%	68,681	70,742	72,864	75,050	77,302	79,621	82,009	84,470	87,004	89,614	92,302	95,071	97,923	100,861	103,887
4.201	4,660	<b>4,660</b> S	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 1, Completed	2061	15 to 20	37	16.60	77,356	77,356	0.00%															
4.202	49,340	<b>24,670</b> S	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 1, Remaining, Phased	2025	15 to 20	1 to 2	16.60	409,522	819,044	8.64%															
4.203	930	930 S	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 2, Completed	2062	15 to 20	38	16.60	15,438	15,438	0.00%															
4.204	1,770	1,770 S	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 2, Remaining	2027	15 to 20	3	16.60	29,382	29,382	0.32%															
4.205	7,630	7,630 S	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 3, Completed	2062	15 to 20	38	16.60	126,658	126,658	0.00%															
4.205	770	770 9	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 3, Remaining	2028	15 to 20	4	16.60	12,782	12,782	0.15%															
4.206	8,900	<b>8,900</b> S	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 4, Completed	2062	15 to 20	38	16.60	147,740	147,740	0.00%															
4.207	3,500	3,500 S	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 4, Remaining	2030	15 to 20	6	16.60	58,100	58,100	0.70%															
4.208	8,100	<b>8,100</b> S	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 5	2032	15 to 20	8	16.60	134,460	134,460	1.72%															
4.301	4,660	<b>4,660</b> S	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 1, Completed	2041	15 to 20	17	35.00	163,100	163,100	2.72%		269,579													
4.302	49,340	<b>24,670</b> S	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 1, Remaining, Phased	2043	15 to 20	19 to 20	35.00	863,450	1,726,900	31.02%				1,514,065	1,559,487										
4.303	930	930 S	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 2, Completed	2042	15 to 20	18	35.00	32,550	32,550	0.56%			55,414												
4.304	1,770	1,770 S	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 2, Remaining	2046	15 to 20	22	35.00	61,950	61,950	1.20%							118,703								
4.305	7,630	<b>7,630</b> S	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 3, Completed	2042	15 to 20	18	35.00	267,050	267,050	4.59%			454,635												
4.306	770	770 9	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 3, Remaining	2048	15 to 20	24	35.00	26,950	26,950	0.55%									54,784						
4.307	8,900	<b>8,900</b> S	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 4, Completed	2042	15 to 20	18	35.00	311,500	311,500	5.35%			530,308												
4.308	3,500	3,500 S	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 4, Remaining	2050	15 to 20	26	35.00	122,500	122,500	2.67%											264,182				
4.309	8,100	8,100 S	Square Yards	Asphalt Pavement, Total Replacement, Phase 5, Partial	2052	15 to 20	28	35.00	283,500	283,500	6.55%													648,628		
4.401	180	<b>45</b> E	Each	Catch Basins, Inspections and Capital Repairs, Phased	2025	15 to 20	1 to 7	1,000.00	45,000	180,000	5.75%						83,713		88,811		94,220		99,958			
4.501	39,100	1,220 L	_inear Feet	Concrete Curbs and Gutters, Partial	2026	to 65	2 to 30+	36.00	43,920	1,407,600	5.90%			74,771				84,155				94,717				106,605
				Anticipated Expenditures, By Year (\$9,906,847 over 30 years)								68,681	340,321	1,187,992	1,589,115	1,636,788	163,334	284,867	173,281	141,787	183,834	451,202	195,029	746,551	100,861	210,492

Reserve Advisors, LLC

## **RESERVE FUNDING PLAN**

## Single Family Home

**CASH FLOW ANALYSIS** 

South Riding

Proprietary			Individual Res	erve Budgets	& Cash Flow	s for the Nex	t 30 Years										
South Riding, Virginia		FY2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039
Reserves at Beginning of Year	(Note 1)	1,281,208	1,383,808	1,040,767	707,303	796,056	974,097	1,136,713	1,236,091	1,408,608	1,472,960	1,714,716	1,904,671	2,161,126	2,425,303	2,697,450	2,911,378
<b>Total Recommended Reserve Contributions</b>	(Note 2)	145,400	169,200	193,000	216,800	240,600	264,400	272,300	280,500	288,900	297,600	306,500	315,700	325,200	335,000	345,100	355,500
Estimated Interest Earned, During Year	(Note 3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anticipated Expenditures, By Year		(42,800)	(512,242)	(526,463)	(128,048)	(62,558)	(101,784)	(172,923)	(107,983)	(224,548)	(55,844)	(116,544)	(59,245)	(61,023)	(62,853)	(131,172)	(66,681)
Anticipated Reserves at Year End		\$1,383,808	<u>\$1,040,767</u>	<u>\$707,303</u>	<u>\$796,056</u>	<u>\$974,097</u>	<u>\$1,136,713</u>	<u>\$1,236,091</u>	<u>\$1,408,608</u>	<u>\$1,472,960</u>	<u>\$1,714,716</u>	<u>\$1,904,671</u>	<u>\$2,161,126</u>	<u>\$2,425,303</u>	<u>\$2,697,450</u>	<u>\$2,911,378</u>	<u>\$3,200,197</u>

(continued)	Individual Re	eserve Budge	ts & Cash Flo	ws for the Nex	t 30 Years, Co	<u>ntinued</u>									
	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054
Reserves at Beginning of Year	3,200,197	3,497,716	3,534,595	2,735,103	1,546,188	321,600	582,866	735,299	1,012,418	1,334,530	1,628,497	1,669,395	1,981,265	1,756,815	2,193,754
Total Recommended Reserve Contributions	366,200	377,200	388,500	400,200	412,200	424,600	437,300	450,400	463,900	477,800	492,100	506,900	522,100	537,800	553,900
Estimated Interest Earned, During Year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anticipated Expenditures, By Year	(68,681)	(340,321)	(1,187,992)	(1,589,115)	(1,636,788)	(163,334)	(284,867)	(173,281)	(141,787)	(183,834)	(451,202)	(195,029)	(746,551)	(100,861)	(210,492)
Anticipated Reserves at Year End	<u>\$3,497,716</u>	\$3,534,595	<u>\$2,735,103</u>	<u>\$1,546,188</u>	<u>\$321,600</u>	<u>\$582,866</u>	<u>\$735,299</u>	<u>\$1,012,418</u>	<u>\$1,334,530</u>	<u>\$1,628,497</u>	<u>\$1,669,395</u>	<u>\$1,981,265</u>	<u>\$1,756,815</u>	<u>\$2,193,754</u>	<u>\$2,537,161</u>
					(NOTE 5)										(NOTE 4)

### **Explanatory Notes:**

- 1) Year 2024 starting reserves are as of December 31, 2023; FY2024 starts January 1, 2024 and ends December 31, 2024.
- 2) Reserve Contributions for 2024 are budgeted; 2025 is the first year of recommended contributions.
- 3) 0.0% is the estimated annual rate of return on invested reserves.
- 4) Accumulated year 2054 ending reserves consider the age, size, overall condition and complexity of the property.
- 5) Threshold Funding Year (reserve balance at critical point).

Printed on 5/22/2024
Single Family Home Funding Plan - Section 3

## Single Family Home FIVE-YEAR OUTLOOK

## South Riding Proprietary

South Riding, Virginia

Line Item	Reserve Component Inventory	RUL = 0 FY2024	1 2025	2 2026	3 2027	4 2028	5 2029
	Property Site Elements						
4.101	Asphalt Pavement, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping, Phased	42,800	44,084	45,407	46,769	48,172	49,617
4.202	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 1, Remaining, Phased		421,808	434,462			
4.204	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 2, Remaining				32,107		
4.205	Asphalt Pavement, Mill and Overlay, Phase 3, Remaining					14,386	
4.401	Catch Basins, Inspections and Capital Repairs, Phased		46,350		49,173		52,167
4.501	Concrete Curbs and Gutters, Partial			46,595			
	Anticipated Expenditures, By Year (\$9,906,847 over 30 years)	42,800	512,242	526,463	128,048	62,558	101,784



#### **4.RESERVE COMPONENT DETAIL**

Reserve Component Detail of this Reserve Study includes The enhanced solutions and procedures for select significant components. This section describes the Reserve Components, documents specific problems and condition assessments, and may include detailed solutions and procedures for necessary capital repairs and replacements for the benefit of current and future board members. We advise the Board use this information to help define the scope and procedures for repair or replacement when soliciting bids or proposals from contractors. However, the Report in whole or part is not and should not be used as a design specification or design engineering service.

#### **COMMON EXPENDITURES**

## **Property Site Elements**

### **Asphalt Pavement, Elk Lick Park Parking Areas**

*Line Items:* 1.096 and 1.098

Quantity: Approximately 910 square yards of asphalt pavement parking areas at Elk

Lick Park

History: Installed in 2022 through 2023

**Condition:** Good overall



**Pavement overview** 

**Useful Life:** 15- to 20-years with the benefit of timely crack repairs, patching, seal coat and striping every 3- to 5-years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:



- Annually:
  - Inspect for settlement, large cracks and trip hazards, and ensure proper drainage
  - Repair areas which could cause vehicular damage such as potholes
- As needed:

Perform crack repairs and patching

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

## Asphalt Pavement, Walking Paths, Crack Repair and Patch

**Line Item:** 1.101

Quantity: Approximately 19,920 square yards of asphalt pavement walking paths

throughout SRP

*History:* Varied ages with paths repaired and repaved as needed

**Condition:** Varied good to fair overall

**Useful Life:** Three- to five-years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our cost includes an allowance for crack repairs and patching of up to two percent (2%) of the pavement.

## **Asphalt Pavement, Walking Paths, Repaving**

**Line Item:** 1.104

Quantity: Approximately 19,920 square yards of asphalt pavement walking paths

throughout SRP

*History:* Varied ages with paths repaired and repaved as needed

**Condition:** Varied good to fair overall with deterioration and cracks evident





Asphalt pavement walking path



Asphalt pavement walking path



Asphalt pavement walking path



Walking path cracks



Walking path cracks



Walking path cracks





Walking path deterioration

Walking path edge deterioration

**Useful Life:** The need to maintain a safe pedestrian surface results in a useful life of 15-to 20-years

Priority/Criticality: Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer



**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

#### **Bandstands**

*Line Items:* 1.107 and 1.110

**Quantity:** Two bandstands; one located near the Town Hall building and one located at South Riding Center Park area

*History:* The Town Hall bandstand was installed in 2018 and the South Riding Center Park bandstand was installed in 2012

**Condition:** Good to fair overall with a missing railing cap and soffit damage at the South Riding Center bandstand evident



**Bandstand at South Riding Center** 



South Riding Center bandstand roof



Missing railing cap



Soffit damage







**Town Hall bandstand roof** 

**Town Hall bandstand** 

Useful Life: 15- to 25-years

Priority/Criticality: Not recommended to defer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Renovation should include replacement of the roofs, soffits, decking and light fixtures and repairs to the structures as needed.

### **Bocce Ball Court, Renovation**

**Line Item:** 1.113

**Quantity:** One bocce ball court located at Stinger Drive

History: Original

**Condition:** Poor overall with surface deterioration, organic growth and border damage

evident







**Bocce ball court overview** 

Border damage



Organic growth and surface deterioration

Useful Life: 10- to 15-years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

## Bridge, Wood

**Line Item:** 1.114

Quantity: One wood bridge located along the Fitness Course

History: Original

**Condition:** Fair to poor overall with deterioration and weathered wood evident







**Bridge overview** 

**Deck board deterioration** 





**Deck board deterioration** 

Weathered wood

Useful Life: 15- to 25-years

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We recommend the Association budget for interim repairs as needed through the operating budget.

#### **Concrete Sidewalks**

**Line Item:** 1.116

Quantity: Approximately 1,880,000 square feet of concrete sidewalks throughout the

community

**Condition:** Good to fair overall with replaced sections, cracks, scaling and trip hazards

evident







Concrete sidewalk

Replaced section





Sidewalk cracks

Sidewalk cracks





Sidewalk scaling

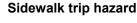
Sidewalk scaling



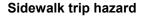




Sidewalk scaling









Sidewalk trip hazard

**Useful Life:** Up to 65 years although interim deterioration of areas is common

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - o Inspect and repair major cracks, spalls and trip hazards
  - Mark with orange safety paint prior to replacement or repair
  - Repair or perform concrete leveling in areas in immediate need of repair or possible safety hazard

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We estimate that up to 940,000 square feet of concrete sidewalks, or fifty percent (50%) of the total, will require replacement during the next 30 years. Our estimate of timing and cost is based, in part, on information provided to us by the Association.



## Fence, Aluminum

**Line Item:** 1.119

Quantity: 400 linear feet of aluminum fences at the Hyland Hills Park

History: Original

Condition: Fair overall with damage and leaning sections evident





**Aluminum fence** 



Fence leaning section



Fence leaning section

Fence picket damage





Fence picket damage

Useful Life: Up to 25 years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

Annually:

- o Inspect and repair loose fasteners or sections, and damage
- Repair leaning sections and clear vegetation from fence areas which could cause damage

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Management informs us the Association plans to replace the fence in 2024.

#### Fence, Chain Link

**Line Item:** 1.120

Quantity: 940 linear feet of aluminum fences at the Elk Lick dog park

History: Installed in 2015

**Condition:** Fair overall with finish deterioration and rust evident







Chain link fence

Fence finish deterioration and rust



Fence finish deterioration and rust

Useful Life: Up to 25 years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - o Inspect and repair loose sections, and damage
  - Repair leaning sections and clear vegetation from fence areas which could cause damage

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.



## Fences, Vinyl

**Line Item:** 1.122

**Quantity:** 3,000 linear feet of vinyl fences near the entrances to the community

History: Varied ages

**Condition:** Varied good to fair overall condition with damage and organic growth evident





Vinyl fence



Fence damage



Organic growth

Fence damage

Useful Life: 15- to 20-years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Inspect and repair loose panels, and damage
  - Repair leaning sections and clear vegetation from fence areas which could cause damage
  - o Periodically clean vinyl fence as needed



Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### Fishing Pier, Pond 6

**Line Item:** 1.125

Quantity: One wood finishing pier located at pond 6

History: Installed in 2012

**Condition:** Fair overall with damage and weathered wood evident





Fishing pier overview



Picket damage



Weathered wood

Weathered wood





Weathered wood

**Useful Life:** 20- to 30-years

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost assumes replacement of the entire finish pier and partial replacement of up to fifteen percent (15%) of the piles.

### **Fishing Pier, Priesters Pond**

**Line Item:** 1.128

**Quantity:** One fishing pier located at Priesters Pond.

*History:* Installed in 2019

**Condition:** Good to fair overall with railing finish deterioration evident



Megan Walker pier overview



Railing finish deterioration



Useful Life: 15- to 20-years

**Component Detail Notes:** This fishing pier utilize encapsulated polystyrene billets (floatation devices), aluminum railings and composite decking. The docks automatically adjust to fluctuations in water levels.

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### **Fitness Equipment**

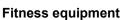
**Line Item:** 1.131

**Quantity:** Nine fitness equipment stations

*History:* Installed in 2008

**Condition:** Fair overall with fastener rust and finish deterioration evident.







Fitness equipment







Fitness equipment

Finish deterioration





**Fastener rust** 

Finish deterioration

Useful Life: 15- to 20-years

Priority/Criticality: Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

## **Irrigation System, Controls**

**Line Item:** 1.134

Quantity: 17 each

History: Varied ages

Condition: Reported satisfactory



Useful Life: Up to 15 years

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

#### **Irrigation System, Pumps**

**Line Items:** 1.137

Quantity: Two each

History: Replaced in 2020 and relocated to the opposite side of the pond in 2023.

**Condition:** Reported satisfactory



Irrigation pump system

**Useful Life:** Up to 20 years

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### Landscape

**Line Item:** 1.140

**Component Detail Notes:** The Association contains a large quantity of trees, shrubbery and other landscape elements. Replacement of these elements is an ongoing need. Many associations budget for these replacements as normal maintenance. Other associations fund ongoing replacements from reserves. Large amounts of landscape



may need replacement due to disease, drought or other forces of nature. If the cost of removal and replacement is substantial, funding from reserves is logical. The Association may also desire to periodically update the appearance of the community through major improvements to the landscape.

**Useful Life:** At the request of Management, we include an annual landscape allowance for partial street trees and enhancements.

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### **Light Poles and Fixtures**

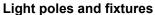
**Line Item:** 1.143

Quantity: Four poles with light fixtures located at South Riding Center Park

History: Installed in 2012

**Condition:** Good to fair overall with finish deterioration and rust evident







Light pole and fixture







Finish deterioration

Finish deterioration and rust

Useful Life: Up to 25 years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

As-needed:

 Inspect and repair broken or dislodged fixtures, and leaning or damaged poles

o Replaced burned out bulbs as needed

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### **Pavers, Masonry**

**Line Item:** 1.146

**Quantity:** 3,850 square feet of masonry pavers located at a portion of the parks

History: Varied ages

Condition: Good to fair overall

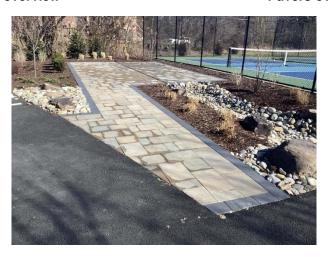






**Pavers overview** 

**Pavers overview** 



**Pavers overview** 

**Useful Life:** Resetting and partial replacements every five years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Inspect and repair settlement, trip hazards and paver spalls at heavy traffic areas
  - o Re-set and/or reseal damaged pavers as necessary
  - o Periodically clean and remove overgrown vegetation as needed

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost includes removal of up to twenty percent (20%) of the pavers, replacement of up to ten percent (10%) of the pavers and resetting of up to ten percent (10%) of the pavers per event.



## **Pavilion, Murrey Park**

**Line Item:** 1.149

**Quantity:** One metal frame pavilion located at Murrey Park

History: Installed in 2010

**Condition:** Good to fair overall with rust and concrete base cracks evident





**Pavilion overview** 

Frame rust



Concrete base cracks

**Useful Life:** Renovations every 30 years

Priority/Criticality: Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Renovation should include replacement of the metal roof and repairs to the metal frame and concrete base.



## Pergolas, Wood, Owen Park

**Line Item:** 1.152

**Quantity:** One wood pergola located at Owen Park

History: Original

Condition: Fair overall with finish deterioration evident





Pergola

Finish deterioration



Finish deterioration

Useful Life: 15- to 25-years with periodic maintenance

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - o Inspect for wood deterioration, and loose or missing fasteners
- Every three years:
  - o Power wash with algaecide and application of sealer/stain



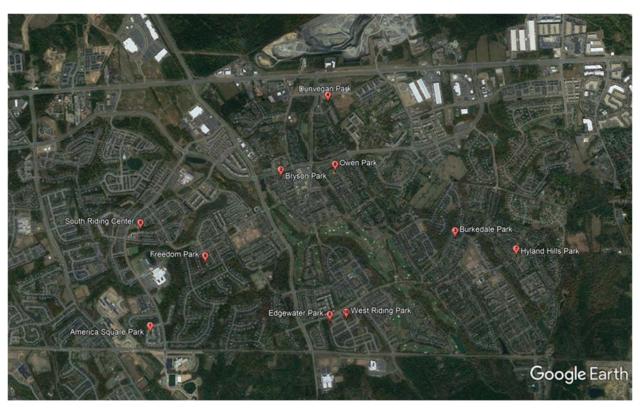
Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We recommend the Association budget for paint applications and repairs through the operating budget.

### **Playground Equipment**

*Line Items:* 1.155 through 1.164

**Location, History and Condition:** The following aerial images depicts the location of each of the parks with playground equipment and the following table depicts the location, history and condition of each playground:





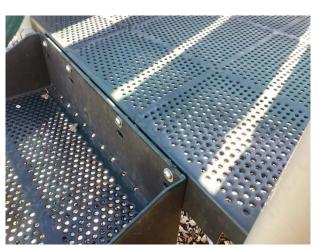
Location	History	Condition
America Square Park	2007	Fair to Poor
Bryson Park	2020	Good
Burkedale Park	2020	Good
Dunvegan Park	2021	Good
Edgewater Park	2020	Good
Freedom Park	2022	Good
Hyland Hills Park	2021	Good
Owen Park	2019	Good
South Riding Center Park	2007	Fair to Poor
West Riding Park	2010	Fair





Playground equipment at America Square Park

Fastener rust



Border lean

**Equipment finish deterioration** 







**Equipment rust** 

Playground equipment at Bryson Park





Fastener rust

Border damage





Playground equipment at Freedom Park

Playground equipment at Dunvegan Park





Playground equipment at Dunvegan Park



Playground equipment at Edgewater Park



Fastener rust and equipment finish deterioration



**Border deterioration** 



Playground equipment at Freedom Park



Frame rust





**Border displacement** 



Fastener rust

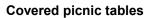






Playground equipment at Owen Park







Fastener rust





**Equipment finish deterioration and rust** 



Playground equipment at South Riding Center Park



Retaining wall and fence



**Border displacement** 



**Equipment finish deterioration** 



**Equipment finish deterioration** 







**Minor rust** 

Playground equipment at West Riding Park





Fastener rust and finish deterioration

**Border lean** 

**Useful Life:** 15- to 20-years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Inspect and repair loose connections and fasteners or damaged elements
  - Inspect for safety hazards and adequate coverage of ground surface cover

**Component Detail Notes:** Safety is the major purpose for maintaining playground equipment. We recommend an annual inspection of the playground equipment to identify and repair as normal maintenance loose connections and fasteners or damaged elements. We suggest the Association learn more about the specific requirements of playground equipment at PlaygroundSafety.org. We recommend the use of a specialist for the design or replacement of the playground equipment environment.

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer



**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Management informs us the Association plans to replace the playground equipment at Dunvegan Park and Hyland Hills Park in 2020. We include an allowance in the unit cost for replacement of the safety surface and border.

#### Ponds, Fountain

**Line Item:** 1.167

Quantity: One pond fountain located at the pond along South Riding Boulevard

History: Installed in 2020

**Condition:** Reported in good condition

**Useful Life:** 10- to 15-years

**Component Detail Notes:** The use of small pumps, motors and aerators circulates pond water and increases the amount of entrained oxygen in the water, increasing water quality and reducing algae growths.

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

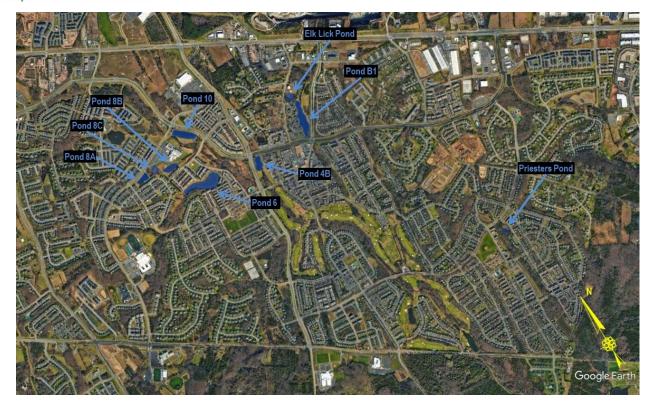
**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost is based on information provided to us by the Association.

## **Ponds, Sediment Removal and Erosion Control**

**Line Items:** 1.170 and 1.173

**Quantity:** 12,900 linear feet of shorelines at the ponds maintained by SRP. The following aerial image depicts the location of the ponds maintained by SRP:





History: Original

**Condition:** Good to fair overall





Pond overview Pond overview





Pond overview

**Useful Life:** Based on the visual condition, construction and adjacent deciduous trees, we recommend the Association anticipate the need to remove pond sediment up to every 30 years.

Shorelines are subject to fluctuations in water levels, increased plant growth and migrating storm and ground water resulting in the need for erosion control measures up to every 15 years.

Component Detail Notes: The gradual build-up of natural debris, including tree leaves, branches and silt, may eventually change the topography of areas of the pond. Silt typically accumulates at inlets, outlets and areas of shoreline erosion. Sediment removal of ponds becomes necessary if this accumulation alters the quality of pond water or the functionality of the ponds as storm water management structures. Sediment removal is the optimal but also the most capital intensive method of pond management. Excavation equipment used for sediment removal includes clamshells, draglines and suction pipe lines. Sediment removal can also include shoreline regrading. Regrading includes removal of collapsed and eroded soil, and redefining the shoreline.

The steep shoreline embankments are likely to exacerbate soil movement and erosion. The use and maintenance of landscape, natural vegetation and/or stone rip rap along the pond shoreline will help maintain an attractive appearance and prevent soil erosion.

Shoreline plantings are referred to as buffer zones. Buffer zones provide the following advantages:

- Control insects naturally
- Create an aesthetically pleasing shoreline
- Enhance water infiltration and storage
- Filter nutrients and pollutants
- Increase fish and wildlife habitat
- Reduce lawn maintenance
- Stabilize shoreline and reduce erosion
- Trap sediments



**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Inspect and remediate shoreline erosion and areas of sediment accumulation
  - Clear and remove debris and vegetation overgrowth at pond edges, and inlet and outlet structures
  - Inspect for algae blooms and remedy as needed through a chemical treatment program or aeration

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We recommend the Association plan to install a combination of plantings and rip rap around the pond along 1,290 linear feet, or approximately ten percent (10%), of the shoreline per event.

For reserve budgeting purposes, we estimate the need to remove an average depth of one yard from approximately twenty-five percent (25%) of the surface area. However, the actual volume of material to remove may vary dependent upon an invasive analysis at the time of removal. A visual inspection of a body of water cannot reveal the amount of accumulated silt. This is especially true on larger bodies of water. It is therefore inaccurate to assume an entire body of water will require sediment removal. It is more cost effective to spot remove in areas of intense silt accumulation as noted through bathymetric surveys. The amount or depth of silt is determined through prodding into the silt until a relatively solid base is found or through bathymetric surveys. A bathymetric survey establishes a base of data about the depth of the body of water over many locations against which the data of future surveys is compared. These invasive procedures are beyond the scope of a Reserve Study and require multiple visits to the site. We recommend South Riding contract with a local engineer for periodic bathymetric surveys. Future updates of the Reserve Study can incorporate future anticipated expenditures based on the results of the bathymetric surveys.

Unit costs per cubic yard to remove can vary significantly based on the type of equipment used, quantity of removed material and disposal of removed material. Sediment removal costs must also include mobilization, or getting the equipment to and from the site. Also, the portion of the overall cost to remove associated with mobilization varies based on the volume removed. Costs for sediment disposal also vary depending on the site. Compact sites will require hauling and in some cases disposal fees.

## **Shade Structure, South Riding Center Park**

Line Items: 1.175 and 1.176

**Quantity:** One shade structure located at the playground at South Riding Center Park

History: Installed in 2018



**Condition:** Fair overall with canvas rips evident



Canvas rips

Useful Life: Up to 30 years with interim replacement of the fabric every 5- to 10-years

Priority/Criticality: Per Management discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

## Signage, Entrance Monuments

*Line Items:* 1.177 through 1.181

History: Varied ages with installation of the front entrance monument and fountain

ongoing at the time of our inspection

**Condition:** Good to fair overall with stone displacement evident



**Entrance monument at front entrance** 



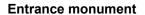
Entrance monument fountain at front entrance







Fountain equipment







**Entrance monument** 

Stone displacement



Stone displacement

**Useful Life:** We recommend the Association anticipate replacement of the fountain equipment every 15 years, replacement of the fountain membrane every 20- to 30-years, repairs to the granite and stone features every 10- to 15-years, landscaping and



monument repairs every 15- to 20-years at the front entrance and renovations at the remaining entrance monuments every 15- to 20-years.

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Inspect and repair damage, vandalism and loose components
  - Verify lighting is working properly
  - o Touch-up paint finish applications if applicable

**Component Detail Notes:** Community signage contributes to the overall aesthetic appearance of the property to owners and potential buyers. Renovation or replacement of community signs is often predicated upon the desire to "update" the perceived identity of the community rather than for utilitarian concerns. Therefore, the specific times for replacement or renovation are discretionary. The components at the remaining entrance monument signage includes the following elements:

- Landscaping
- Light fixtures
- Letters
- Masonry
- Signs

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our cost for renovation includes repointing and repairs to the masonry, landscaping as needed and replacement of the remaining components listed above.

### Signage, Traffic Management, Street Identification and Community

**Line Item:** 1.182

*History:* Varied ages of up to 24 years

**Condition:** Varied in good- to fair to poor- overall condition with finish deterioration

evident





Traffic management and street identification signage



Sign finish deterioration



Sign finish deterioration



Sign finish deterioration

Useful Life: 15- to 20-years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - o Inspect and repair damage, vandalism and loose components
  - Verify lighting is working properly if applicable
  - o Touch-up paint finish applications if applicable

**Component Detail Notes:** The community signs contribute to the overall aesthetic appearance of the property to owners and potential buyers. Replacement of community signs is often predicated upon the desire to "update" the perceived identity of the community rather than for utilitarian concerns. Therefore, the specific time for replacement of the signs is discretionary.

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion



**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

#### **Site Furniture**

**Line Item:** 1.185

Quantity:

Benches

Bicycle racks

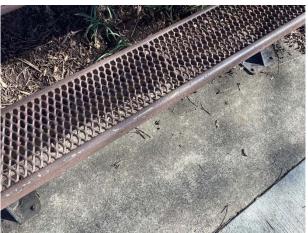
Grills

Trash receptacles

*History:* Varied ages

Condition: Fair overall with finish deterioration evident





Site furniture

Finish deterioration

Useful Life: 15- to 25-years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve** 

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### **Sport Courts, Color Coat and Surface Replacements**

*Line Items:* 1.188, 1.189, 1.191, 1.200, 1.203 and 1.212

**Quantity and Location:** The Association maintains the following sport courts:

 One basketball court with a concrete base and a modular tile surface at Elk Lick Park



- Two pickle ball courts with a concrete base and a modular tile surface at Elk Lick Park
- 1,600 square yards of asphalt tennis courts at Murrey Park
- 1,600 square yards of reinforced post-tension concrete tennis courts near the Town Hall

**History:** The basketball and pickle ball courts were installed in 2022. The tennis courts at Murrey Park were color coated and repaired in 2023 and the tennis courts near Town Hall were replaced in 2024. The Town Hall courts will be color coated in 2024.

**Condition:** The tennis courts at Murrey Park are in good to fair overall condition. The remaining courts are in good overall condition.



**Basketball court overview** 



Pickle ball court overview



**Tennis courts at Murrey Park overview** 



Tennis courts near Town Hall overview

**Useful Life:** Color coat applications every 4- to 6-years at the Murrey Park and Town Hall tennis courts with replacement of the Murrey Park courts every 25 years and replacement of the Town Hall tennis courts every 40 years. We also recommend the Association plan to renovate the basketball court and pickle ball courts at Elk Lick Park every 25 years. Renovation should include repairs to the concrete base and replacement of the modular tile systems and fences.



**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** Prior to the application of the color coat, the Association should require the contractor to rout and fill all cracks with hot emulsion. This deters water infiltration and further deterioration of the playing surface. We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Inspect and repair large cracks, trip hazards and possibly safety hazards
  - Verify gate and fencing is secure
  - Verify lighting is working properly if applicable
  - o Inspect and repair standards and windscreens as needed

**Component Detail Notes:** Prior to the application of the color coat, the Association should require the contractor to rout and fill all cracks with hot emulsion. This deters water infiltration and further deterioration of the asphalt playing surface.

Priority/Criticality: Not recommended to defer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

#### **Sport Courts, Fences**

**Line Items:** 1.194 and 1.206

**Quantity:** 480 linear feet of fence at the Murrey Park tennis courts and at the Town Hall tennis courts

*History:* The Murrey Park tennis court fence was installed in 2010 and the Town Hall tennis court fence was replaced in 2024.

**Condition:** The Murrey Park fence is in fair overall condition with finish deterioration evident. The Town Hall fence is in good overall condition.

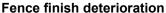




**Chain link fence at Murrey Park** 

Fence finish deterioration







Chain link fence at Town Hall

Useful Life: Up to 25 years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

# **Sport Courts, Light Poles and Fixtures**

Line Items: 1.197 and 1.209

**Quantity:** 9 light poles with 12 fixtures at the Murrey Park tennis courts and 7 light poles with 16 fixtures at the Town Hall tennis courts.

*History:* The Murrey Park light poles and fixtures were installed in 2010 and the Town Hall light poles and fixtures were replaced in 2024.



**Condition:** The Murrey Park light poles and fixtures are in good to fair overall condition and the Town Hall light poles and fixtures are in good overall condition.





Light pole and fixtures

Light pole and fixtures

Useful Life: Up to 25 years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

# **Maintenance Building Elements**



Maintenance building overview

## **Garage Doors, Overhead**

**Line Item:** 1.301

**Quantity:** Three overhead garage doors at the maintenance building



*History:* Original to construction of the maintenance building in 2016

Condition: Good to fair overall with dents evident





Garage door

**Garage doors** 



Panel dents

Useful Life: 10- to 15-years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Inspect and repair any vehicle damage, base panel corrosion or alignment issues
  - o Replace loose weather stripping as needed

**Priority/Criticality:** Per Management discretion



#### Roof Assembly, Metal

**Line Item:** 1.304

**Quantity:** 38 squares<sup>1</sup>, 260 linear feet of gutters and downspouts and four skylights

*History:* Original to construction of the maintenance building in 2016

Condition: Good to fair overall



Metal roof overview

Useful Life: Up to 30 years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We recommend the Association maintain a service and inspection contract with a qualified professional and record all documentation of repairs conducted. We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Record any areas of water infiltration, flashing deterioration, damage or loose fasteners
  - o Implement repairs as needed if issues are reoccurring
  - Ensure proper ventilation and verify vents are clear of debris and not blocked from attic insulation
  - Clear valleys of debris
  - o Periodic cleaning at areas with organic growth

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> We quantify the roof area in squares where one square is equal to 100 square feet of surface area.



## Walls, Siding, Metal

**Line Item:** 1.307

Quantity: 5,860 square feet of metal siding

*History:* Original to construction of the maintenance building in 2016

**Condition:** Good to fair overall with damage evident





**Aluminum siding** 

Siding damage

**Useful Life:** Up to 30 years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Inspect and repair damage, loose panels and finish stains
  - Periodic pressuring cleaning at areas with organic growth. A nonabrasive household cleaner or manufacturer specified aluminum siding cleaner will remove more intense stains.
  - o Replacement of loose, missing or corroded fasteners
  - Replacement of sealants as needed

Priority/Criticality: Not recommended to defer



# **Maintenance Equipment**

# **Maintenance Equipment**

*Line Item:* 1.501 through 1.587





Maintenance equipment

Maintenance equipment

**Component Detail Notes:** The Association maintains various pieces of maintenance equipment in order to properly maintain the community. Specific discussion of each piece of maintenance equipment is beyond the scope of this study. For budgetary purposes, we reviewed the age, condition and remaining useful lives of each piece of maintenance equipment with Management and the Staff to determine the estimate times of replacement based on existing use and condition.

Priority/Criticality: Per Management discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### Reserve Study Update w/ Site Visit

**Line Item:** 1.999

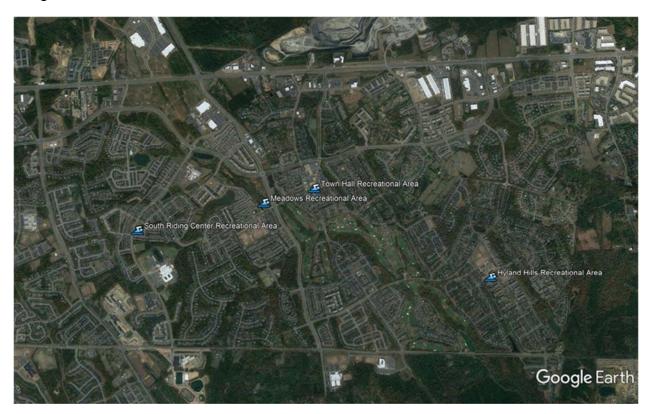
**Component Detail Notes:** Based on conversations with representatives of the Association, we include a budgetary allowance for updates to this reserve study every four years.

Priority/Criticality: Not recommended to defer



#### RECREATION EXPENDITURES

South Riding Proprietary is responsible for the four recreational areas, Hyland Hills, Meadows, South Riding Center and Town Hall, identified on the following aerial image:



# **Hyland Hills Recreational Area**

## Pool House Elements

## **Asphalt Pavement**

Line Items: 2.092 and 2.094

Quantity: Approximately 1,040 square yards at the parking lot

History: Original to 2013

Condition: Fair overall with cracks evident







**Pavement overview at Hyland Hills** 

**Pavement cracks** 



**Pavement cracks** 

**Useful Life:** 15- to 20-years with the benefit of timely crack repairs, patching, seal coat and striping every 3- to 5-years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Inspect for settlement, large cracks and trip hazards, and ensure proper drainage
  - Repair areas which could cause vehicular damage such as potholes
- As needed:
  - Perform crack repairs and patching

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer



#### **Doors**

**Line Item:** 2.096

History: Replaced in 2023

Condition: Good overall



**Door at Hyland Hills Pool House** 

Useful Life: Up to 25 years

Priority/Criticality: Per Management discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

# **Life Safety System**

**Line Item:** 2.097

History: Upgraded in 2013

**Conditions:** Reported satisfactory





**Emergency device** 

Useful Life: Up to 25 years with interim replacement of the control panel as needed

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We recommend the Association obtain and adhere to the manufacturer's recommended maintenance plan. In accordance with NFPA 72 (National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code) we also recommend the Association maintain a maintenance contract with a qualified professional. The required preventative maintenance may vary in frequency and scope based on the age of the components, operational condition, or changes in technology. We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Semi-annually:
  - Inspect and test all components and devices, including, but not limited to, control panels, annunciators, detectors, audio/visual fixtures, signal transmitters and magnetic door holders
  - Test backup batteries
- As-needed:
  - Ensure clear line of access to components such as pull stations
  - Ensure detectors are properly positioned and clean of debris

Priority/Criticality: Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Changes in technology or building codes may make a replacement desirable prior to the end of the functional life. Our estimate of future cost considers only that amount necessary to duplicate the same functionality. Local codes or ordinances at the actual time of replacement may require a betterment as compared to the existing system. A betterment could result in a higher, but at this time unknown, cost of replacement.



#### **Rest Rooms**

**Line Items:** 2.098 and 2.099

Quantity: Two rest rooms located at the main pool and two rest rooms located at the

splash pool

History: Main pool rest rooms were partially renovated in 2015 and the splash pool rest

rooms are original to construction in 2013

Condition: Good to fair overall with stains and coating deterioration evident





Rest room at main pool overview



Rest room at main pool overview



Floor stains

Rest room at splash pool overview





**Coating deterioration** 

Useful Life: Renovation every 15- to 20-years

Component Detail Notes: Components include:

- Epoxy coated concrete floors
- · Paint finishes on the walls and ceilings
- Light fixtures
- Plumbing fixtures
- Countertops

**Priority/Criticality:** Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Renovation should include paint finish applications, epoxy floor coating applications and replacement of all the remaining components listed above.

## **Roof Assemblies, Asphalt Shingles**

**Line Items:** 2.101 and 2.102

**Quantity:** The asphalt shingle roof assembly at the main pool comprises 17 squares of asphalt shingle roofing and 170 linear feet of gutters and downspouts. The asphalt single roof assembly at the splash pool comprises 14 squares of asphalt shingles and 240 linear feet of gutters and downspouts.

*History:* The main pool asphalt shingle roof assembly was replaced in 2023. The splash pool asphalt shingle roof assembly is original to construction in 2013.

**Condition:** The main pool roof is in good overall condition. The splash pool roof is in good to fair overall condition.







Roof overview at main pool

Roof overview at main pool





Roof overview at main pool

Roof overview at splash pool



Roof overview at splash pool

Useful Life: 15- to 20-years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We recommend the Association maintain a service and inspection contract with a qualified professional and record all documentation of



repairs conducted. We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Record any areas of water infiltration, flashing deterioration, damage or loose shingles
  - o Implement repairs as needed if issues are reoccurring
  - o Trim tree branches that are near or in contact with roof
- As-needed:
  - Ensure proper ventilation and verify vents are clear of debris and not blocked from attic insulation

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

#### Roof Assemblies, Flat and Metal

**Line Items:** 2.103 and 2.104

**Quantity:** 550 square feet of a flat roof assembly at the main pool and one section of metal roofing accent the main pool building.

*History:* The flat roof was replaced in 2014 and the metal roof was replaced in 2011.

**Condition:** Good to fair overall





Flat roof location

Metal roof overview

**Useful Life:** 15- to 20-years for the flat roof and up to 30 years for the metal roof

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer



**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

#### Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs

**Line Item:** 2.105

Quantity: Approximately 8,900 square feet of siding, trim, soffit and fascia

History: Last applications of a paint finish was in 2016

**Condition:** Fair overall with damage and deterioration evident





Siding and trim overview

Siding damage





Trim overview

**Trim deterioration** 





**Trim deterioration** 

Useful Life: Four- to six-years

Priority/Criticality: Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We assume the following activities per event:

Paint finish applications

- Replacement of up to ten percent (10%) of the siding, trim, soffit and fascia (The exact amount of material in need of replacement will depend on the actual future conditions and desired appearance. We recommend replacement wherever holes, cracks and deterioration impair the ability of the material to prevent water infiltration.)
- · Replacement of sealants as needed

### Water Heaters, Main Pool

**Line Item:** 2.106

**Quantity:** Two gas-fired water heaters with an input capacity of 200-MBH (thousand British Thermal Units per hour) to produce domestic hot water at the main pool building

History: Replaced in 2011

**Condition:** Reported satisfactory without operational deficiencies





Water heaters

**Useful Life:** 15 to 20-years

**Component Detail Notes:** The useful life is dependent on use, demand per unit and the quality of water.

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We recommend the Association obtain and adhere to the manufacturer's recommended maintenance plan. We also recommend the Association maintain a maintenance contract with a qualified professional. The required preventative maintenance may vary in frequency and scope based on the unit's age, operational condition, or changes in technology. We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Weekly:
  - Inspect for leaking water
  - Verify area around water heater is free from obstruction, including flammable liquids and combustible materials
  - Listen for any unusual vibrations or noises
- Monthly:
  - Verify relief valve is working properly and discharged water is directed to an open drain
  - Check controls and switches for proper operations
  - Conduct blowdown to minimize corrosion and remove suspended solids within the system

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.



#### Pool Elements

#### **Concrete Decks**

**Line Item:** 2.121

Quantity: 23,750 square feet of concrete pool decks at the main pool and splash pool

**History:** The concrete deck at the main pool is at an approximate age of 20 years. The pool deck at the splash pool was constructed in 2013.

Condition: Good overall with isolated cracks evident





Concrete pool deck overview

**Concrete cracks** 

**Useful Life:** The useful life of a concrete pool deck is up to 60 years or more with timely repairs. We recommend the Association conduct inspections, partial replacements and repairs to the deck every 8- to 12-years.

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Semi-annually:
  - Inspect and repair large cracks, trip hazards, and possible safety hazards
  - Inspect and repair pool coping for cracks, settlement, heaves or sealant deterioration
  - Repair concrete spalling and conduct coating repairs in areas with delamination
  - Schedule periodic pressure cleanings as needed

**Component Detail Notes:** We recommend the Association budget for the following:

- Selective cut out and replacements of up to ten percent (10%) of concrete
- Crack repairs as needed



· Mortar joint repairs

· Caulk replacement

Priority/Criticality: Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve **Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### Covers, Vinyl

**Line Item:** 2.122

Quantity: 9,230 square feet

History: Replaced in 2015

**Condition:** Fair overall with rips evident





Pool cover



Pool cover



Pool cover rips



Pool cover rips





Pool cover rips

Useful Life: Six- to eight-years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost is based on information provided to us by the Association.

### Fences, Aluminum

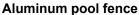
**Line Item:** 2.125

**Quantity:** 600 linear feet

History: Replaced in 2013

**Condition:** Good to fair overall with finish deterioration evident







Fence finish deterioration



Useful Life: Up to 25 years

Priority/Criticality: Not recommended to defer

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

#### **Furniture**

**Line Item:** 2.128

**Quantity:** The pool furniture includes the following:

Chairs

Lounges

Tables

Umbrellas

Guard chairs

• Ladders and life safety equipment

History: Varied ages

Condition: Varied in good to fair overall condition with rust evident





Pool furniture Pool furniture





Umbrella base rust

Useful Life: Up to 12 years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We recommend interim re-strapping, refinishing, cushion replacements, reupholstering and other repairs to the furniture as normal maintenance to maximize its useful life.

## **Light Poles and Fixtures**

**Line Item:** 2.129

**Quantity:** Six each

History: Replaced in 2013

**Condition:** Good overall





Light pole and fixture

Useful Life: Up to 25 years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

As-needed:

- Inspect and repair broken or dislodged fixtures, and leaning or damaged poles
- o Replaced burned out bulbs as needed

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

## **Mechanical Equipment**

**Line Item:** 2.131

**Quantity:** The mechanical equipment includes the following:

- Automatic chlorinators
- Controls
- Filters
- Interconnected pipe, fittings and valves
- Pumps

*History:* Varied ages with a controller replaced in 2020 and a new water fountain in 2022.

**Condition:** Reported satisfactory







Pool mechanical equipment

Pool mechanical equipment



Splash pad mechanical equipment

**Useful Life:** Up to 15 years

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Failure of the pool mechanical equipment as a single event is unlikely. Therefore, we include replacement of up to twenty-five percent (25%) of the equipment per event. We consider interim replacement of motors and minor repairs as normal maintenance.

## Pool Finishes, Plaster, Tile and Coping

**Line Items:** 2.134 through 2.139

**Quantity:** 8,720 square feet of plaster based on the horizontal surface area and approximately 510 linear feet of tile and coping at the main pool and 2,170 square feet of plaster based on the horizontal surface area and approximately 240 linear feet of tile and coping at the splash pool



**History:** The main pool plaster finish was replaced in 2016 and the age of the tile and coping is unknown. The splash pool plaster finish was replaced in 2020 and the tile and coping is original to construction in 2013.

**Condition:** We were unable to visually inspect the pool during our inspection due to the pool covers.

**Useful Life:** 8- to 12-years for the plaster and 15- to 25-years for the tile and coping

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Semi-annually:
  - Inspect and patch areas of significant plaster delamination, coping damage and structure cracks
  - Inspect main drain connection and anti-entrapment covers, pressure test circulation piping and valves
  - o Test handrails and safety features for proper operation

**Component Detail Notes:** Removal and replacement provides the opportunity to inspect the pool structures and to allow for partial repairs of the underlying concrete surfaces as needed. To maintain the integrity of the pool structures, we recommend the Association budget for the following:

- Removal and replacement of the plaster finishes
- Partial replacements of the scuppers and coping as needed
- Replacement of tiles as needed
- Replacement of joint sealants as needed
- · Concrete structure repairs as needed

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost for replacement of the plaster is based on information provided to us by the Association. We recommend the Association budget for full tile and coping replacement every other plaster replacement event.

#### **Shade Structures**

**Line Items:** 2.140, 2.141 and 2.142

**Quantity:** Four cabanas and four pool side umbrellas

*History:* The umbrellas were installed in 2013 and the cabanas were installed in 2022

**Condition:** The umbrellas are in fair overall condition with rust evident. The cabanas are in good overall condition.







Cabanas overview

Umbrella overview



**Fastener rust** 

**Useful Life:** We recommend the Association budget for replacement of the cabana structure and fabric every 25 years with interim replacement of the fabric every 5- to 10-years. We recommend the Association budget for replacement of the poolside umbrellas every 5- to 10-years.

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimates of cost for are based on information provided to us by the Association.

#### **Water Features**

**Line Item:** 2.143

*History:* The water features and pirate ship at the splash pool are mostly original to construction in 2013 with some modifications made in 2020.



Conditions: Good to fair overall



Water features overview

**Useful Life:** 15- to 25-years for the water features at the splash pool

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### Water Slides, Fiberglass

**Line Items:** 2.149 and 2.152

**Quantity:** Two slides

*History:* The slide at the main pool was installed in 2012 and the slide at the splash pool

is original to construction in 2013

**Conditions:** Good to fair overall with coating finish deterioration and rust at the main

pool slide staircase evident







Water slide overview







Rusted stair structure

Water slide overview

Useful Life: Replacement at up to 25 years and refinishing every 5- to 10-years

**Component Detail Notes:** Safety is the major purpose for maintaining the water slide. We recommend an annual inspection of the water slide to identify and repair as normal maintenance loose connections and fasteners or damaged elements. We recommend the use of a specialist for the design or replacement of the water slide environment.

Priority/Criticality: Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.



## **Meadows Recreational Area**

### Pool House Elements

## **Asphalt Pavement**

Line Items: 2.200 and 2.01

Quantity: Approximately 1,630 square yards at the parking lot

History: Original to 2003

Condition: Fair to poor overall with cracks evident





Pavement overview at Meadows pool house

Pavement cracks



**Pavement cracks** 

**Pavement cracks** 

**Useful Life:** Useful Life: 15- to 20-years with the benefit of timely crack repairs, patching, seal coat and striping every 3- to 5-years



**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Inspect for settlement, large cracks and trip hazards, and ensure proper drainage
  - Repair areas which could cause vehicular damage such as potholes
- As needed:
  - o Perform crack repairs and patching

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

#### **Doors**

**Line Item:** 2.202

*History:* Replaced in 2023

**Condition:** Good overall

**Useful Life:** Up to 25 years

**Priority/Criticality:** Per Management discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

## Life Safety System

**Line Item:** 2.204

History: Original to 2003

**Conditions:** Reported satisfactory





**Emergency devices** 

Useful Life: Up to 25 years with interim replacement of the control panel as needed

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We recommend the Association obtain and adhere to the manufacturer's recommended maintenance plan. In accordance with NFPA 72 (National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code) we also recommend the Association maintain a maintenance contract with a qualified professional. The required preventative maintenance may vary in frequency and scope based on the age of the components, operational condition, or changes in technology. We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Semi-annually:
  - Inspect and test all components and devices, including, but not limited to, control panels, annunciators, detectors, audio/visual fixtures, signal transmitters and magnetic door holders
  - Test backup batteries
- As-needed:
  - Ensure clear line of access to components such as pull stations
  - Ensure detectors are properly positioned and clean of debris

Priority/Criticality: Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Changes in technology or building codes may make a replacement desirable prior to the end of the functional life. Our estimate of future cost considers only that amount necessary to duplicate the same functionality. Local codes or ordinances at the actual time of replacement may require a betterment as compared to the existing system. A betterment could result in a higher, but at this time unknown, cost of replacement.



### **Rest Rooms**

**Line Item:** 2.207

**Quantity:** Two rest rooms located at the pool house

History: Renovated last in 2015

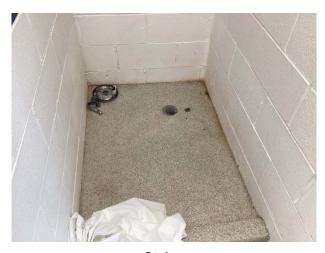
**Condition:** Good to fair overall with epoxy floor coating stains and cracks evident





Rest room overview

**Concrete floor crack** 



**Stains** 

Useful Life: Renovation every 15- to 20-years

**Component Detail Notes:** Components include:

- Epoxy coated concrete floors
- Tile walls coverings on a portion of the walls
- Paint finishes on the ceilings and a portion of the walls
- Light fixtures
- Plumbing fixtures
- Countertops



Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost includes an allowance for renovations to the entrance and guard room. Renovation should include paint finish applications, epoxy floor coating applications and replacement of all the remaining components listed above.

## Roof Assembly, Metal

**Line Item:** 2.210

**Quantity:** 30 squares of metal roofs and 260 linear feet of gutters and downspouts

*History:* Original to construction in 2003

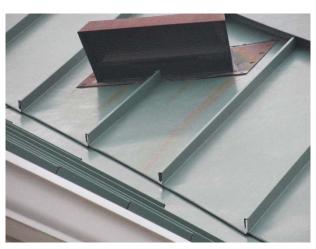
**Condition:** Good to fair overall with warp and rust stains evident





**Metal roof** 

Metal roofs warp



Rust stains from vent



Useful Life: Up to 30 years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We recommend the Association maintain a service and inspection contract with a qualified professional and record all documentation of repairs conducted. We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Record any areas of water infiltration, flashing deterioration, damage or loose fasteners
  - o Implement repairs as needed if issues are reoccurring
  - Ensure proper ventilation and verify vents are clear of debris and not blocked from attic insulation
  - Clear valleys of debris
  - o Periodic cleaning at areas with organic growth

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs

**Line Item:** 2.213

Quantity: Approximately 3,800 square feet of trim, soffit and fascia

*History:* Last applications of a paint finish was in 2018

**Condition:** Fair overall with trim deterioration, damage and shutter displacement evident





Trim overview

Trim damage

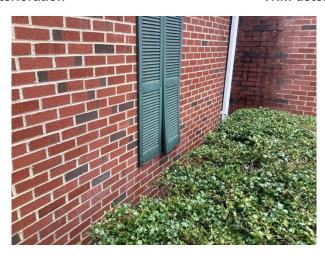






**Trim deterioration** 

**Trim deterioration** 



Shutter displacement

Useful Life: Four- to six-years

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We assume the following activities per event:

- Paint finish applications
- Replacement of up to ten percent (10%) of the trim, soffit and fascia (The
  exact amount of material in need of replacement will depend on the actual
  future conditions and desired appearance. We recommend replacement
  wherever holes, cracks and deterioration impair the ability of the material
  to prevent water infiltration.)
- Replacement of shutters as needed
- Replacement of sealants as needed



#### **Water Heater**

**Line Item:** 2.215

**Quantity:** One water heater

History: Replaced in 2022

Condition: Reported satisfactory without operational deficiencies



Water heater

**Useful Life:** 15- to 20-years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** The required preventative maintenance may vary in frequency and scope based on the unit's age, operational condition, or changes in technology. We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Weekly:
  - Inspect for leaking water around boilers
  - Check temperature readings
  - Verify vent is unobstructed
  - Conduct boiler blowdown to minimize corrosion and remove suspended solids in system
  - Clean pilot and burner assemblies
- Monthly:
  - Check water and pressure levels
  - Check controls and switches for proper operating
  - o Check and inspect condensate drain
  - Check all gaskets for tight sealing
- Annually:
  - Conduct full inspection of burners and flues
  - Clean and inspect tubes to reduce scaling
  - Inspect any pressure relief valves
  - Inspect electrical terminals and controls



**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost includes an allowance for replacement of controls.

#### **Windows and Doors**

**Line Item:** 2.222

Quantity: 290 square feet of windows and the main entrance doors

*History:* Original to construction in 2003

**Condition:** Good to fair overall



**Entrance doors** 

Useful Life: Up to 35 years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Inspect and repair loose weather stripping and/or lock damage
  - Inspect for broken glass and damaged screens
  - o Record instances of water infiltration, trapped moisture or leaks
- As-needed:
  - Verify weep holes are unobstructed and not blocked with dirt or sealant, if applicable
  - Replace damaged or deteriorated sliding glass rollers, if applicable

**Priority/Criticality:** Not recommended to defer



**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### Pool Elements

#### **Concrete Deck**

**Line Item:** 2.231

**Quantity:** 13,060 square feet

History: Mostly original to 2003 with expansion in 2012

**Condition:** Good to fair overall with cracks evident





Concrete pool deck overview

Concrete cracks





Concrete cracks

Concrete cracks

**Useful Life:** The useful life of a concrete pool deck is up to 60 years or more with timely repairs. We recommend the Association conduct inspections, partial replacements and repairs to the deck every 8- to 12-years.



**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Semi-annually:
  - Inspect and repair large cracks, trip hazards, and possible safety hazards
  - Inspect and repair pool coping for cracks, settlement, heaves or sealant deterioration
  - Repair concrete spalling and conduct coating repairs in areas with delamination
  - Schedule periodic pressure cleanings as needed

**Component Detail Notes:** We recommend the Association budget for the following:

- Selective cut out and replacements of up to ten percent (10%) of concrete
- Crack repairs as needed
- Mortar joint repairs
- Caulk replacement

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.



# Covers, Vinyl

**Line Item:** 2.234

Quantity: 9,520 square feet

History: Replaced in 2018

Condition: Fair overall with rips evident





Pool cover Pool cover





Pool cover rips





Pool cover rips

Useful Life: Six- to eight-years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost is based on information provided

to us by the Association.

### Fences, Aluminum

**Line Item:** 2.237

**Quantity:** 680 linear feet

History: Mostly original to 2003 with a portion replaced in 2012

**Condition:** Fair overall with finish deterioration and damage evident







**Aluminum pool fences** 

Fence finish deterioration



Fence picket damage

Useful Life: Up to 25 years

Priority/Criticality: Not recommended to defer

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

Expenditures table in Section 3.

#### **Furniture**

**Line Item:** 2.240

**Quantity:** The pool furniture includes the following:

- Chairs
- Lounges
- Tables
- Umbrellas
- Guard chairs
- Ladders and life safety equipment



History: Replaced in 2024 since the time of our inspection

Condition: Good to fair overall with frame finish deterioration evident





**Pool furniture** 

Frame finish deterioration

Useful Life: Up to 12 years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost is based on information provided to us by the Association. We recommend interim re-strapping, refinishing, cushion replacements, reupholstering and other repairs to the furniture as normal maintenance to maximize its useful life.

## **Light Poles and Fixtures**

**Line Item:** 2.243

Quantity: Nine each

*History:* Original to 2003

**Condition:** Good to fair overall





Light pole and fixture

Useful Life: Up to 25 years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

As-needed:

- Inspect and repair broken or dislodged fixtures, and leaning or damaged poles
- o Replaced burned out bulbs as needed

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

## **Mechanical Equipment**

**Line Item:** 2.246

**Quantity:** The mechanical equipment includes the following:

- Automatic chlorinators
- Controls
- Filters
- Heater
- Interconnected pipe, fittings and valves
- Pumps

*History:* Varied ages with new motor starts replaced in 2021 and 2022 and a new water fountain in 2022

**Condition:** Reported satisfactory







Pool mechanical equipment

Pool mechanical equipment

Useful Life: Up to 15 years

Priority/Criticality: Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Failure of the pool mechanical equipment as a single event is unlikely. Therefore, we include replacement of up to fifty percent (50%) of the equipment per event. We consider interim replacement of motors and minor repairs as normal maintenance.

## Pool Finishes, Plaster, Tile and Coping

**Line Items:** 2.249 and 2.252

**Quantity:** 8,840 square feet of plaster based on the horizontal surface areas and approximately 680 linear feet of tile and coping

**History:** The plaster finishes were replaced in 2017 and the age of the coping and tile is unknown with replacement of a portion of the coping stones in 2020. The Association budgeted to replace the plaster finishes in 2024.

**Condition:** We were unable to visually inspect the pool during our inspection due to the pool covers.

Useful Life: 8- to 12-years for the plaster and 15- to 25-years for the tile and coping

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- · Semi-annually:
  - Inspect and patch areas of significant plaster delamination, coping damage and structure cracks



- Inspect main drain connection and anti-entrapment covers, pressure test circulation piping and valves
- o Test handrails and safety features for proper operation

**Component Detail Notes:** Removal and replacement provides the opportunity to inspect the pool structures and to allow for partial repairs of the underlying concrete surfaces as needed. To maintain the integrity of the pool structures, we recommend the Association budget for the following:

- Removal and replacement of the plaster finishes
- Partial replacements of the scuppers and coping as needed
- Replacement of tiles as needed
- · Replacement of joint sealants as needed
- · Concrete structure repairs as needed

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost for replacement of the plaster finish is based on information provided to us by the Association. We recommend the Association budget for full tile and coping replacement every other plaster replacement event.

### **Shade Structures, Cantilever**

**Line Items:** 2.254 and 2.255

Quantity: One each

History: Installed in 2017

**Condition:** Good to fair overall



Shade structure overview



Useful Life: Up to 30 years with interim replacement of the fabric every 5- to 10-years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

#### **Water Features**

**Line Item:** 2.258

*History:* Installed in 2012

**Conditions:** Fair overall with finish deterioration evident





Water feature

Finish deterioration

Useful Life: Up to 15 years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

Expenditures table in Section 3.

## **South Riding Center Recreational Area**

Community Building Exterior Elements

## **Asphalt Pavement**

**Line Items:** 2.300 and 2.301

Quantity: Approximately 2,580 square yards at the parking lot



History: Original to 2007

Condition: Fair overall with cracks, deterioration and settlement evident





Pavement overview at South Riding Center

Pavement cracks





Pavement cracks and deterioration

**Pavement cracks** 



Settlement



**Useful Life:** 15- to 20-years with the benefit of timely crack repairs, patching, seal coat and striping every 3- to 5-years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Inspect for settlement, large cracks and trip hazards, and ensure proper drainage
  - Repair areas which could cause vehicular damage such as potholes
- As needed:

Perform crack repairs and patching

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### **Balconies, Composite**

**Line Item:** 2.304

**Quantity:** Two composite balconies comprising 600 square feet of horizontal surface area and 50 linear feet of vinyl railings.

*History:* Original to construction in 2007

**Condition:** Good to fair overall





**Balcony overview** 

Balcony overview

Useful Life: 20- to 25-years



**Component Detail Notes:** The wood components in the composite material will absorb moisture. When dispelled, black mold spots can appear that will require chemical cleaning. However, these spots will reappear resulting in the need for cleaning every other month as needed during humid months. The Association should fund these expenses through the operating budget.

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Inspect to identify and correct any unsafe conditions
  - Secure loose fasteners and replace deteriorated fasteners
  - Check railing stability and fasteners
  - o Clean as necessary

Priority/Criticality: Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### **Doors, Pool Area**

**Line Item:** 2.305

History: Replaced in 2023

**Condition:** Good overall

**Useful Life:** Up to 25 years

**Priority/Criticality:** Per Management discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

## Roof Assembly, Asphalt Shingles

**Line Item:** 2.307

**Quantity:** 65 squares of asphalt shingles and 340 linear feet of gutters and downspouts.

This quantity includes the detached garage.

*History:* Original to construction in 2007

**Condition:** Good to fair overall with isolated shingle lift evident





Asphalt shingle roof overview



Asphalt shingle roof overview



Asphalt shingle roof overview



Asphalt shingle roof overview



Shingle lift



Shed overview – Note: roof replacement included with main building roof replacement

Useful Life: 15- to 20-years



**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We recommend the Association maintain a service and inspection contract with a qualified professional and record all documentation of repairs conducted. We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Record any areas of water infiltration, flashing deterioration, damage or loose shingles
  - Implement repairs as needed if issues are reoccurring
  - o Trim tree branches that are near or in contact with roof
- As-needed:
  - Ensure proper ventilation and verify vents are clear of debris and not blocked from attic insulation

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### **Roof Assemblies, Metal**

**Line Item:** 2.310

**Quantity:** Three sections of metal roofs

History: Original to construction in 2007

**Condition:** Good to fair overall





Metal roof overview

Metal roof overview

Useful Life: Up to 30 years

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer



**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We recommend the Association maintain a service and inspection contract with a qualified professional and record all documentation of repairs conducted. We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Record any areas of water infiltration, flashing deterioration, damage or loose fasteners
  - o Implement repairs as needed if issues are reoccurring
  - Ensure proper ventilation and verify vents are clear of debris and not blocked from attic insulation
  - o Clear valleys of debris
  - o Periodic cleaning at areas with organic growth

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs

**Line Item:** 2.313

**Quantity:** Approximately 6,500 square feet of trim, soffit and fascia. This quantity includes the detached garage and the stone masonry perimeter walls and stucco gables.

History: Unknown age

**Condition:** Fair overall with finish deterioration evident





**Trim overview** 

Trim deterioration







**Trim deterioration** 

**Trim deterioration** 



**Trim deterioration** 

Useful Life: Four- to six-years

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We assume the following activities per event:

- Paint finish applications to the wood trim elements
- Replacement of up to ten percent (10%) of the siding, trim, soffit and fascia (The exact amount of material in need of replacement will depend on the actual future conditions and desired appearance. We recommend replacement wherever holes, cracks and deterioration impair the ability of the material to prevent water infiltration.)
- Replacement of sealants as needed



#### **Windows and Doors**

**Line Item:** 2.316

Quantity: 1,300 square feet at the community building and the detached garage

History: Original to construction in 2007

Condition: Good to fair overall





Doors Windows

Useful Life: Up to 35 years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Inspect and repair loose weather stripping and/or lock damage
  - Inspect for broken glass and damaged screens
  - o Record instances of water infiltration, trapped moisture or leaks
- As-needed:
  - Verify weep holes are unobstructed and not blocked with dirt or sealant, if applicable
  - Replace damaged or deteriorated sliding glass rollers, if applicable

**Priority/Criticality:** Not recommended to defer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.



## Community Building Interior Elements

## Floor Coverings, Carpet

**Line Item:** 2.334

Quantity: Approximately 45 square yards (Contractor measurements will vary from the

actual floor area due to standard roll lengths, patterns and installation waste.)

History: Replaced in 2017

**Condition:** Good to fair overall



**Carpet floor coverings** 

Useful Life: 8- to 12-years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

## Floor Coverings, Tile

**Line Item:** 2.337

Quantity: 340 square yards

History: Replaced in 2023

**Condition:** Good overall





Tile floor coverings

**Useful Life:** Up to 25 years although replacement of tile is often based on discretionary redecorating prior to the tile reaching the end of its useful life.

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. The Association should fund regrouting of the tiles through the operating budget if necessary.

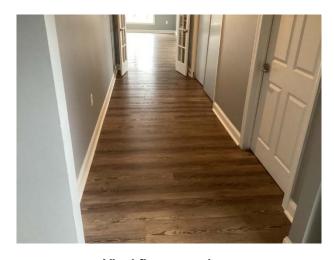
### Floor Coverings, Vinyl

**Line Item:** 2.340

Quantity: 205 square yards

History: Replaced in 2023

**Condition:** Good overall



Vinyl floor coverings



Useful Life: 10- to 15-years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### **Furnishings**

**Line Items:** 2.343 and 2.346

History: Mostly date to 2017 with the most recent partial replacements in 2022

**Condition:** Good overall





**Furnishings** 

**Furnishings** 



**Furnishings** 

**Useful Life:** We recommend the Association budget for replacement of the banquet chairs every 10- to 15-years. The remaining furnishings have varied useful lives of up to 20 years



**Component Detail Notes:** Furnishings in the community building include but are not limited to the following elements:

- Bureaus
- Chairs
- Chandeliers
- Desks
- File cabinets
- Folding chairs and tables
- Lamps
- Televisions
- Window treatments

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We estimate the present replacement cost of the remaining furnishings at approximately \$42,000. Due to varied uses, ages and useful lives, we recommend the Association budget \$21,000 plus inflation for phased replacements of up to fifty percent (50%) of the furnishings per event.

#### Kitchen

**Line Item:** 2.349

*History:* Renovated in 2023

**Condition:** Good overall



Kitchen overview

**Useful Life:** Renovation every 20 years

**Component Detail Notes:** Components of the kitchen include:



- Vinyl floor covering
- · Paint finishes on the walls and ceilings
- Appliances
- Cabinets and countertops
- Light fixtures

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Renovation should include paint finish applications and replacement of all the remaining components listed above. We recommend the Association continue to budget for interim replacement of the appliances as needed through the operating budget.

#### **Locker Rooms**

**Line Item:** 2.352

Quantity: Two lockers rooms located at the lower level of the community building

*History:* Mostly original to construction in 2007

Condition: Fair overall with wear evident





Locker room overview

Locker room overview

**Useful Life:** Renovation every 15- to 20-years

Component Detail Notes: Components include:

- Tile floor coverings
- Tile wall coverings on a portion of the walls
- Paint finishes on the ceilings and a portion of the walls
- Lockers
- Light fixtures



Plumbing fixtures

Countertops

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Renovation should include paint finish applications and replacement of all the remaining components listed above.

#### **Partition Wall**

**Line Item:** 2.355

History: Installed in 2017

**Condition:** Reported satisfactory



**Partition wall** 

Useful Life: Up to 15 years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

#### **Rest Rooms**

**Line Item:** 2.358

**Quantity:** Two rest rooms located at the upper level of the community building

*History:* Mostly original to construction in 2007 with the floor coverings replaced in 2023

Condition: Good to fair overall with wall scuffs evident







Rest room overview

Wall scuffs

Useful Life: Renovation 15- to 20-years

Component Detail Notes: Components include:

- Vinyl floor coverings
- · Paint finishes on the walls and ceilings
- Light fixtures
- Plumbing fixtures
- Countertops

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Renovation should include paint finish applications and replacement of all the remaining components listed above.

## Community Building Services Elements

## Air Handling and Condensing Units, Split Systems

**Line Item:** 2.371

**Quantity:** Eight splits systems

*History:* Original to construction in 2007

**Condition:** Reported satisfactory without operational deficiencies





Split system condensing units

Useful Life: 15- to 20-years

**Component Detail Notes:** A split system air conditioner consists of an outside condensing unit, an interior evaporator coil, refrigerant lines and an interior air-handling unit.

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We recommend the Association obtain and adhere to the manufacturer's recommended maintenance plan. We also recommend the Association maintain a maintenance contract with a qualified professional. The required preventative maintenance may vary in frequency and scope based on the unit's age, operational condition, or changes in technology. We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Semi-annually:
  - Lubricate motors and bearings
  - o Change or clean air filters as needed
  - Inspect condenser base and piping insulation
  - o Inspect base pan, coil, cabinet and clear obstructions as necessary
- Annually:
  - Clean coils and drain pans, clean fan assembly, check refrigerant charge, inspect fan drive system and controls
  - o Inspect and clean accessible ductwork as needed
  - Clean debris from inside cabinet, inspect condenser compressor and associated tubing for damage

Priority/Criticality: Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. The condensing unit may require replacement prior to replacement of the related interior forced air unit. For purposes of this Reserve Study, we assume coordination of replacement of the interior forced air unit, evaporator coil, refrigerant lines and exterior condensing unit. Our estimate of cost includes an allowance for replacement of the dehumidification systems.



### **Life Safety System**

**Line Item:** 2.374

History: Mostly original to construction in 2007 with replacement and relocation of the

panel in 2023

**Conditions:** Reported satisfactory



**Control panel** 

Useful Life: Up to 25 years with interim replacement of the control panel as needed

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We recommend the Association obtain and adhere to the manufacturer's recommended maintenance plan. In accordance with NFPA 72 (National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code) we also recommend the Association maintain a maintenance contract with a qualified professional. The required preventative maintenance may vary in frequency and scope based on the age of the components, operational condition, or changes in technology. We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Semi-annually:
  - Inspect and test all components and devices, including, but not limited to, control panels, annunciators, detectors, audio/visual fixtures, signal transmitters and magnetic door holders
  - Test backup batteries
- As-needed:
  - Ensure clear line of access to components such as pull stations
  - Ensure detectors are properly positioned and clean of debris

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Changes in technology or building codes may make a replacement desirable prior to the end of the functional life. Our estimate of future cost considers only that amount necessary to duplicate the same functionality. Local codes



or ordinances at the actual time of replacement may require a betterment as compared to the existing system. A betterment could result in a higher, but at this time unknown, cost of replacement.

### **Security System**

**Line Item:** 2.377

**Quantity:** South Riding utilizes the following security system components at the community building:

Cameras

Recorder

Monitor

History: Upgraded in 2018 with additional cameras replaced in 2020

**Condition:** Reported satisfactory



Security system camera

**Useful Life:** 10- to 15-years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We recommend the Association obtain and adhere to the manufacturer's recommended maintenance plan. The required preventative maintenance may vary in frequency and scope based on the unit's age, operational condition, or changes in technology. We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Monthly:
  - Check cameras for proper focus, fields of view are unobstructed and camera and lenses are clean and dust-free
  - Check recording equipment for proper operation
  - Verify monitors are free from distortion with correct brightness and contrast



Annually:

- Check exposed wiring and cables for wear, proper connections and signal transmission
- Check power connections, and if applicable, functionality of battery power supply systems

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

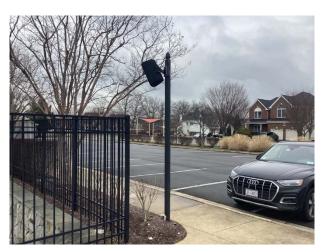
**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

## **Sound System**

**Line Item:** 2.380

History: Upgraded in 2018 with additional replacements in 2022 and 2023

**Condition:** Reported satisfactory



Sound system speaker

Useful Life: 10- to 15-years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

#### **Water Heater**

**Line Item:** 2.385

**Quantity:** One water heater



History: Original to 2007

**Condition:** Reported satisfactory without operational deficiencies



Water heater

Useful Life: 15- to 20-years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** The required preventative maintenance may vary in frequency and scope based on the unit's age, operational condition, or changes in technology. We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Weekly:
  - Inspect for leaking water around boilers
  - Check temperature readings
  - Verify vent is unobstructed
  - Conduct boiler blowdown to minimize corrosion and remove suspended solids in system
  - o Clean pilot and burner assemblies
- Monthly:
  - Check water and pressure levels
  - Check controls and switches for proper operating
  - Check and inspect condensate drain
  - Check all gaskets for tight sealing
- Annually:
  - Conduct full inspection of burners and flues
  - Clean and inspect tubes to reduce scaling
  - Inspect any pressure relief valves
  - Inspect electrical terminals and controls

Priority/Criticality: Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost includes an allowance for replacement of controls.



### Pool Elements

### **Concrete Deck**

**Line Item:** 2.401

Quantity: 13,220 square feet

History: Original to construction in 2007

Condition: Fair overall with cracks evident





Concrete pool deck overview







**Concrete cracks** 

**Concrete cracks** 





**Concrete cracks** 

**Useful Life:** The useful life of a concrete pool deck is up to 60 years or more with timely repairs. We recommend the Association conduct inspections, partial replacements and repairs to the deck every 8- to 12-years.

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Semi-annually:
  - Inspect and repair large cracks, trip hazards, and possible safety hazards
  - Inspect and repair pool coping for cracks, settlement, heaves or sealant deterioration
  - Repair concrete spalling and conduct coating repairs in areas with delamination
  - Schedule periodic pressure cleanings as needed

**Component Detail Notes:** We recommend the Association budget for the following:

- Selective cut out and replacements of up to ten percent (10%) of concrete
- Crack repairs as needed
- Mortar joint repairs
- Caulk replacement

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.



# Covers, Vinyl

**Line Item:** 2.404

Quantity: 5,470 square feet

History: Replaced in 2018

Condition: Fair to poor overall with rips evident





**Pool cover** 



Pool cover

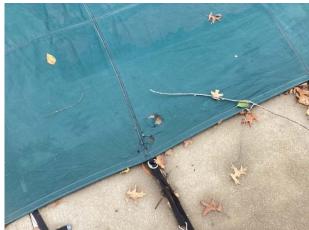


Pool cover rips

Pool cover rips







Pool cover rips

Pool cover rips

Useful Life: Six- to eight-years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost is based on information provided to us by the Association.

## Fences, Aluminum

**Line Item:** 2.407

**Quantity:** 720 linear feet

History: Original to 2007

**Condition:** Fair overall with finish deterioration and damage evident



Aluminum pool fence



Fence finish deterioration







Fence finish deterioration

Fence picket damage

Useful Life: Up to 25 years

Priority/Criticality: Not recommended to defer

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

Expenditures table in Section 3.

### **Furniture**

**Line Item:** 2.410

**Quantity:** The pool furniture includes the following:

- Chairs
- Lounges
- Tables
- Umbrellas
- Guard chairs
- Pool lift
- Ladders and life safety equipment

History: Replaced in 2017

**Condition:** Varied in good to fair overall condition





**Pool furniture** 

Useful Life: Up to 12 years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We recommend interim re-strapping, refinishing, cushion replacements, reupholstering and other repairs to the furniture as normal maintenance to maximize its useful life.

#### Gazebo

**Line Item:** 2.413

**Quantity:** One each

History: Original to 2007

**Condition:** Good to fair overall





Gazebo overview

Useful Life: Up to 25 years with periodic maintenance

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We recommend the Association budget for paint applications and repairs through the operating budget.

### **Light Poles and Fixtures**

**Line Item:** 2.416

Quantity: 10 each

History: Original to construction in 2007

**Condition:** Good to fair overall



Light pole and fixture overview



Useful Life: Up to 25 years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- As-needed:
  - Inspect and repair broken or dislodged fixtures, and leaning or damaged poles
  - o Replaced burned out bulbs as needed

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### **Mechanical Equipment**

**Line Item:** 2.419

**Quantity:** The mechanical equipment includes the following:

- Automatic chlorinators
- Controls
- Filters
- Interconnected pipe, fittings and valves
- Pumps

*History:* Varied ages with a chlorine controller replaced in 2021 and a new lane line reel and cover replaced in 2021.

**Condition:** Reported satisfactory







Pool mechanical equipment

Useful Life: Up to 15 years



**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Failure of the pool mechanical equipment as a single event is unlikely. Therefore, we include replacement of up to twenty-five percent (25%) of the equipment per event. We consider interim replacement of motors and minor repairs as normal maintenance.

### Pool Finishes, Plaster, Tile and Coping

*Line Items:* 2.422 through 2.427

**Quantity:** 5,100 square feet of plaster based on the horizontal surface areas and approximately 370 linear feet of tile and coping

*History:* The plaster finish at the main pool was replaced in 2016, the plaster finish at the wading pool was replaced in 2023 and the age of the coping and tile is unknown at both pools.

**Condition:** We were unable to visually inspect the pool during our inspection due to the pool covers.

Useful Life: 8- to 12-years for the plaster and 15- to 25-years for the tile and coping

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Semi-annually:
  - Inspect and patch areas of significant plaster delamination, coping damage and structure cracks
  - Inspect main drain connection and anti-entrapment covers, pressure test circulation piping and valves
  - o Test handrails and safety features for proper operation

**Component Detail Notes:** Removal and replacement provides the opportunity to inspect the pool structures and to allow for partial repairs of the underlying concrete surfaces as needed. To maintain the integrity of the pool structures, we recommend the Association budget for the following:

- Removal and replacement of the plaster finishes
- · Partial replacements of the scuppers and coping as needed
- Replacement of tiles as needed
- Replacement of joint sealants as needed
- · Concrete structure repairs as needed

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer



**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost for replacement of the plaster is based on information provided to us by the Association. We recommend the Association budget for full tile and coping replacement every other plaster replacement event.

### **Shade Structures, Cantilever**

*Line Items:* 2.428 and 2.429

**Quantity:** One each

History: Installed in 2018

Condition: Good overall



Shade structure overview

**Useful Life:** Up to 30 years with interim replacement of the fabric every 5- to 10-years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### **Town Hall Recreational Area**

## Community Building Exterior Elements

### **Asphalt Pavement**

Line Items: 2.500 and 2.501

Quantity: Approximately 770 square yards at the parking lot



History: Reported at an age of seven years

Condition: Fair overall with cracks evident





**Pavement overview at Town Hall** 

**Pavement cracks** 



**Pavement cracks** 

**Useful Life:** 15- to 20-years with the benefit of timely crack repairs, patching, seal coat and striping every 3- to 5-years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Inspect for settlement, large cracks and trip hazards, and ensure proper drainage
  - Repair areas which could cause vehicular damage such as potholes
- As needed:
  - Perform crack repairs and patching

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer



**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

#### **Doors, Pool Area**

**Line Item:** 2.502

*History:* Replaced in 2023

**Condition:** Good overall

Useful Life: Up to 25 years

Priority/Criticality: Per Management discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### **Roof Assembly, Asphalt Shingles**

**Line Item:** 2.504

Quantity: 76 squares of asphalt shingles and 640 linear feet of gutters and downspouts

History: Replaced in 2017

**Condition:** Good to fair overall with downspouts which drain directly onto lower elevation

roofs evident





Asphalt shingle roof overview

Asphalt shingle roof overview





Downspout discharge directly onto lower elevation roof

Useful Life: 15- to 20-years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We recommend the Association maintain a service and inspection contract with a qualified professional and record all documentation of repairs conducted. We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Record any areas of water infiltration, flashing deterioration, damage or loose shingles
  - o Implement repairs as needed if issues are reoccurring
  - o Trim tree branches that are near or in contact with roof
- As-needed:
  - Ensure proper ventilation and verify vents are clear of debris and not blocked from attic insulation

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### Walls, Paint Finishes and Capital Repairs

**Line Item:** 2.507

**Quantity:** Approximately 10,000 square feet of trim, soffit and fascia. This quantity includes the masonry façade and the stone masonry perimeter walls.

*History:* Last application of a paint finish was conducted in 2020

**Condition:** Good to fair overall with cracks and deterioration evident







Trim overview

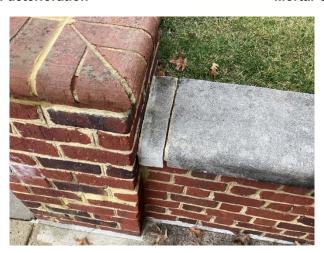
Mortar cracks





**Concrete sill deterioration** 

**Mortar cracks** 



Perimeter wall mortar crack

Useful Life: Four- to six-years

Priority/Criticality: Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer



**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We assume the following activities per event:

- Paint finish applications
- Repairs to the masonry as needed
- Replacement of up to ten percent (10%) of the siding, trim, soffit and fascia (The exact amount of material in need of replacement will depend on the actual future conditions and desired appearance. We recommend replacement wherever holes, cracks and deterioration impair the ability of the material to prevent water infiltration.)
- · Replacement of sealants as needed

#### **Windows and Doors**

**Line Item:** 2.510

Quantity: 1,240 square feet at the community building

History: Original to construction in the late 90's

**Condition:** Good to fair overall



Windows and doors

Useful Life: Up to 35 years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - o Inspect and repair loose weather stripping and/or lock damage
  - Inspect for broken glass and damaged screens
  - o Record instances of water infiltration, trapped moisture or leaks



• As-needed:

- Verify weep holes are unobstructed and not blocked with dirt or sealant, if applicable
- Replace damaged or deteriorated sliding glass rollers, if applicable

Priority/Criticality: Not recommended to defer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

## Community Building Interior Elements

### Ceilings, Acoustical Tiles, Grid and Lighting

**Line Item:** 2.521

Quantity: 640 square feet

History: Replaced in 2018 due to sprinkler head break

Condition: Good to fair overall with isolated damage evident





Acoustical ceiling tiles

Isolated damage

Useful Life: Up to 30 years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

Expenditures table in Section 3.



### Floor Coverings, Carpet

**Line Item:** 2.524

Quantity: Approximately 195 square yards (Contractor measurements will vary from the

actual floor area due to standard roll lengths, patterns and installation waste.)

History: Installed in 2020

Condition: Good to fair overall



**Carpet floor coverings** 

Useful Life: 8- to 12-years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

Expenditures table in Section 3.

## Floor Coverings, Tile

**Line Item:** 2.527

Quantity: 50 square yards

*History:* Original to construction in the late 90's

Condition: Fair overall with wear evident





Tile floor coverings

**Useful Life:** Up to 25 years although replacement of tile is often based on discretionary redecorating prior to the tile reaching the end of its useful life.

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. The Association should fund regrouting of the tiles through the operating budget if necessary.

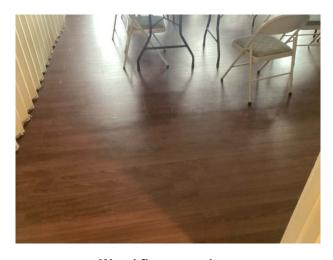
## Floor Coverings, Wood Laminate

**Line Item:** 2.530

**Quantity:** 75 square yards

*History:* Original to construction in the late 90's

Condition: Fair overall with wear evident



**Wood floor coverings** 



Useful Life: 18- to 25-years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve** 

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

### **Furnishings**

**Line Item:** 2.533

*History:* Varied ages with the partial replacements occurring in 2020, 2022 and 2023.

**Condition:** Varied good to fair overall condition

**Useful Life:** Varies significantly up to 20 years

**Component Detail Notes:** Furnishings in the community building include but are not limited to the following elements:

- Bookcases
- Cabinets
- Chairs
- Chandeliers
- Countertops
- Desks
- File cabinets
- Folding tables and chairs
- Tables

**Priority/Criticality:** Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We estimate the present replacement cost of these elements at approximately \$42,000. Due to varied uses, ages and useful lives, we recommend the Association budget \$21,000 plus inflation for phased replacements of up to fifty percent (50%) of the furnishings per event.

#### Kitchen

**Line Item:** 2.536

*History:* Partially renovated in 2018

Condition: Good to fair overall







Kitchen overview

Kitchen overview

Useful Life: Renovation 15- to 20-years

**Component Detail Notes:** Components of the kitchen include:

- Vinyl floor covering
- · Paint finishes on the walls and ceilings
- Appliances
- Cabinets and countertops
- Light fixtures
- Plumbing fixtures

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Renovation should include paint finish applications and replacement of the remaining components listed above.

#### **Locker Rooms**

**Line Item:** 2.539

**Quantity:** Two locker rooms

*History:* Partially renovated in 2015

**Condition:** Fair overall with floor coating deterioration evident







Rest room overview

Floor coating deterioration

Useful Life: Renovation 15- to 20-years

Component Detail Notes: Components include:

- Epoxy coated and tile floor coverings
- Paint finishes on the walls and ceilings
- Light fixtures
- Plumbing fixtures
- Countertops

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Renovation should include paint finish and epoxy coating applications and replacement of the remaining components listed above.

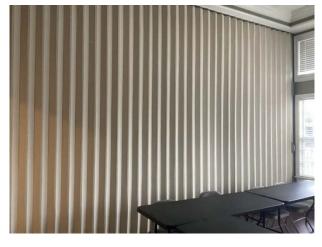
#### **Partition Wall**

**Line Item:** 2.542

History: Unknown age

**Condition:** Fair overall with scuffs and wear evident







Partition wall Scuffs

Useful Life: Up to 15 years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve

**Expenditures** table in Section 3.

## **Rest Rooms**

**Line Item:** 2.545

**Quantity:** Two rest rooms

History: Unknown age

Condition: Good to fair overall



**Rest room overview** 

Useful Life: Up to 25 years for renovation



## Component Detail Notes: Components include:

- Tile floor coverings
- Wall coverings on a portion of the walls
- Paint finishes on the ceilings and a portion of the walls
- Light fixtures
- Plumbing fixtures
- Countertops

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Renovation should include paint finish applications and replacement of all the remaining components listed above.

# Community Building Services Elements

# Air Handling and Condensing Units, Split Systems

*Line Items:* 2.601 and 2.604

**Quantity:** Four splits systems

*History:* One split system was replaced in 2011 and the remaining three were replaced

in 2020

**Condition:** The split systems are reported in satisfactory condition



Split system condensing units

Useful Life: 15- to 20-years

**Component Detail Notes:** A split system air conditioner consists of an outside condensing unit, an interior evaporator coil, refrigerant lines and an interior air-handling unit.



**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We recommend the Association obtain and adhere to the manufacturer's recommended maintenance plan. We also recommend the Association maintain a maintenance contract with a qualified professional. The required preventative maintenance may vary in frequency and scope based on the unit's age, operational condition, or changes in technology. We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Semi-annually:
  - Lubricate motors and bearings
  - Change or clean air filters as needed
  - o Inspect condenser base and piping insulation
  - o Inspect base pan, coil, cabinet and clear obstructions as necessary
- Annually:
  - Clean coils and drain pans, clean fan assembly, check refrigerant charge, inspect fan drive system and controls
  - o Inspect and clean accessible ductwork as needed
  - Clean debris from inside cabinet, inspect condenser compressor and associated tubing for damage

Priority/Criticality: Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost is based on information provided to us by the Association. The condensing unit may require replacement prior to replacement of the related interior forced air unit. For purposes of this Reserve Study, we assume coordination of replacement of the interior forced air unit, evaporator coil, refrigerant lines and exterior condensing unit.

# **Computers and Information Technology Equipment**

**Line Item:** 2.607

History: Varied ages

**Condition:** Reported in varied operational conditions

**Useful Life:** Up to four years

**Priority/Criticality:** Per Management discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimates of timing and cost are based on information provided to us by the Association.



# **Event Equipment**

**Line Item:** 2.610

*History:* Replaced in 2019 with tents purchased in 2023

**Condition:** Reported in good operational condition

**Useful Life:** 5- to 10-years

**Priority/Criticality:** Per Management discretion

Expenditure Detail Notes: Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the Reserve Expenditures table in Section 3. Our estimates of timing and cost are based on

information provided to us by the Association

# **Life Safety System**

**Line Item:** 2.613

History: Original to construction in the late 90's

**Conditions:** Reported in fair overall condition



**Emergency devices** 

**Useful Life:** Up to 25 years with interim replacement of the control panel as needed

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We recommend the Association obtain and adhere to the manufacturer's recommended maintenance plan. In accordance with *NFPA 72* (National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code) we also recommend the Association maintain a maintenance contract with a qualified professional. The required preventative maintenance may vary in frequency and scope based on the age of the components, operational condition, or changes in technology. We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:



- Semi-annually:
  - Inspect and test all components and devices, including, but not limited to, control panels, annunciators, detectors, audio/visual fixtures, signal transmitters and magnetic door holders
  - Test backup batteries
- As-needed:
  - o Ensure clear line of access to components such as pull stations
  - Ensure detectors are properly positioned and clean of debris

Priority/Criticality: Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Changes in technology or building codes may make a replacement desirable prior to the end of the functional life. Our estimate of future cost considers only that amount necessary to duplicate the same functionality. Local codes or ordinances at the actual time of replacement may require a betterment as compared to the existing system. A betterment could result in a higher, but at this time unknown, cost of replacement.

## **Phone System and Phones**

**Line Item:** 2.614

History: System upgraded in 2020 with new phones purchased in 2021 and 2023

**Condition:** Reported satisfactory

**Useful Life:** Up to three years

Priority/Criticality: Per Management discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimates of timing and cost are based on information provided to us by the Association.

#### Water Heater

**Line Item:** 2.615

**Quantity:** One water heater

*History:* Installed in 2006

**Condition:** Reported satisfactory without operational deficiencies





Water heater

Useful Life: 15- to 20-years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** The required preventative maintenance may vary in frequency and scope based on the unit's age, operational condition, or changes in technology. We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Weekly:
  - Inspect for leaking water around boilers
  - Check temperature readings
  - Verify vent is unobstructed
  - Conduct boiler blowdown to minimize corrosion and remove suspended solids in system
  - Clean pilot and burner assemblies
- Monthly:
  - Check water and pressure levels
  - o Check controls and switches for proper operating
  - Check and inspect condensate drain
  - Check all gaskets for tight sealing
- Annually:
  - Conduct full inspection of burners and flues
  - o Clean and inspect tubes to reduce scaling
  - o Inspect any pressure relief valves
  - Inspect electrical terminals and controls

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost includes an allowance for replacement of controls.



# **Website Design**

**Line Item:** 2.616

History: Last completed in 2020

Condition: Reported satisfactory

**Useful Life:** Up to five years

Priority/Criticality: Per Management discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimates of timing and cost are based on information provided to us by the Association.

## Pool Elements

#### **Concrete Deck**

**Line Item:** 2.701

Quantity: 10,160 square feet

*History:* Original to construction in the late 90's with repairs conducted as needed

**Condition:** Good overall



Concrete pool deck overview

**Useful Life:** The useful life of a concrete pool deck is up to 60 years or more with timely repairs. We recommend the Association conduct inspections, partial replacements and repairs to the deck every 8- to 12-years.



**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Semi-annually:
  - Inspect and repair large cracks, trip hazards, and possible safety hazards
  - Inspect and repair pool coping for cracks, settlement, heaves or sealant deterioration
  - Repair concrete spalling and conduct coating repairs in areas with delamination
  - Schedule periodic pressure cleanings as needed

**Component Detail Notes:** We recommend the Association budget for the following:

- Selective cut out and replacements of up to ten percent (10%) of concrete
- Crack repairs as needed
- Mortar joint repairs
- Caulk replacement

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

## Covers, Vinyl

**Line Item:** 2.704

**Quantity:** 5,340 square feet

*History:* Replaced in 2022

Condition: Good overall condition







Pool cover Pool cover

Useful Life: Six- to eight-years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost is based on information provided

to us by the Association.

## Fences, Metal

**Line Item:** 2.710

**Quantity:** 420 linear feet

History: Original to construction in the late 90's with a section of the fencing replaced in

2023

**Condition:** Good to fair overall





Steel pool fence

**Useful Life:** Up to 35 years with paint finish applications conducted as needed through the operating budget.

Priority/Criticality: Not recommended to defer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

## **Furniture**

**Line Item:** 2.713

**Quantity:** The pool furniture includes the following:

- Chairs
- Lounges
- Tables
- Umbrellas
- Guard chairs
- Ladders and life safety equipment

History: Replaced in 2015

**Condition:** Fair overall condition with finish deterioration and damage evident





**Pool furniture** 

Useful Life: Up to 12 years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We recommend interim re-strapping, refinishing, cushion replacements, reupholstering and other repairs to the furniture as normal maintenance to maximize its useful life.

# **Mechanical Equipment**

**Line Item:** 2.716

**Quantity:** The mechanical equipment includes the following:

- Automatic chlorinators
- Controls
- Filters
- Interconnected pipe, fittings and valves
- Pumps

**History:** Varied ages with chlorine controllers replaced in 2020, motor starters replaced in 2021 and the backup pool pump motors replaced in 2022. Management informs us the Association plans to reconfigure the piping and replace the filters in 2024.

**Condition:** Reported satisfactory





Pool mechanical equipment

Useful Life: Up to 15 years

Priority/Criticality: Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Failure of the pool mechanical equipment as a single event is unlikely. Therefore, we include replacement of up to fifty percent (50%) of the equipment per event. We consider interim replacement of motors and minor repairs as normal maintenance.

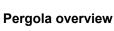
# Pergolas, Wood

**Line Item:** 2.719

History: Unknown ages with repairs and paint finishes conducted as needed

**Condition:** Good to fair overall with minor deterioration evident







Minor deterioration



Useful Life: Up to 25 years with periodic maintenance

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We recommend the Association budget for paint applications and repairs through the operating budget.

# Pool Finishes, Plaster, Tile and Coping

**Line Items:** 2.722 and 2.725

**Quantity:** 4,900 square feet of plaster based on the horizontal surface areas and approximately 430 linear feet of tile and coping

*History:* The plaster finishes were replaced in 2016 and the age of the coping and tile is unknown

**Condition:** We were unable to visually inspect the pool during our inspection due to the pool covers.

Useful Life: 8- to 12-years for the plaster and 15- to 25-years for the tile and coping

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Semi-annually:
  - Inspect and patch areas of significant plaster delamination, coping damage and structure cracks
  - Inspect main drain connection and anti-entrapment covers, pressure test circulation piping and valves
  - o Test handrails and safety features for proper operation

**Component Detail Notes:** Removal and replacement provides the opportunity to inspect the pool structures and to allow for partial repairs of the underlying concrete surfaces as needed. To maintain the integrity of the pool structures, we recommend the Association budget for the following:

- Removal and replacement of the plaster finishes
- · Partial replacements of the scuppers and coping as needed
- Replacement of tiles as needed
- · Replacement of joint sealants as needed
- Concrete structure repairs as needed

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost for replacement of the plaster



finish is based on information provided to us by the Association. We recommend the Association budget for full tile and coping replacement every other plaster replacement event.

## **Shade Structures**

**Line Item:** 2.727

**Quantity:** Three pool side umbrellas

*History:* Installed in 2022

Condition: The umbrellas are in fair overall condition with rust evident. The cabanas

are in good overall condition.



Shade structures overview

**Useful Life:** We recommend the Association budget for replacement of the poolside umbrellas every 5- to 10-years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost is based on information provided to us by the Association.



## **TOWNHOME EXPENDITURES**

## **SRP Street Elements**

# Asphalt Pavement, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping

**Line Item:** 3.101

**Quantity:** Approximately 23,700 square yards of SRP streets throughout the community

History: Varied ages with repairs conducted as needed

**Condition:** Fair overall

**Useful Life:** Three- to five-years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our cost includes an allowance for crack repairs and patching of up to two percent (2%) of the pavement.

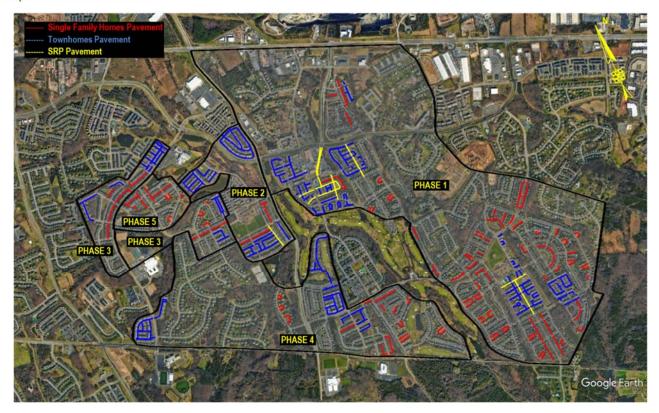
# **Asphalt Pavement, Repaving**

**Line Items:** 3.102 through 3.109

**Quantity:** Approximately 23,700 square yards of SRP streets throughout the community

**Location:** The following aerial image depicts the location of the Single Family Homes, Townhomes and SRP Streets and their respective phase throughout the community:





*History:* Varied ages with approximately 3,750 square yards of asphalt pavement that was repaved in 2023.

Condition: Fair overall with cracks evident





**Pavement overview** 

Pavement overview







**Pavement cracks** 

**Pavement cracks** 

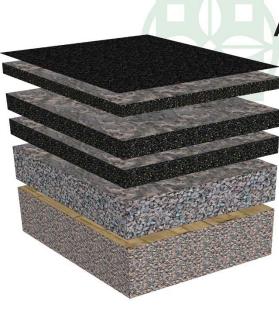


**Pavement cracks** 

Useful Life: 15- to 20-years with the benefit of timely crack repairs and patching

**Component Detail Notes:** The initial installation of asphalt uses at least two lifts, or two separate applications of asphalt, over the base course. The first lift is the binder course. The second lift is the wearing course. The wearing course comprises a finer aggregate for a smoother more watertight finish. The following diagram depicts the typical components although it may not reflect the actual configuration at SRP:





## ASPHALT DIAGRAM

**Sealcoat or Wearing Surface Asphalt Overlay** Not to Exceed
1.5 inch Thickness per Lift or Layer

**Original Pavement** Inspected and milled until sound pavement is found, usually comprised of two layers

Compacted Crushed Stone or Aggregate Base

**Subbase of Undisturbed Native Soils** Compacted to 95% dry density

© Reserve Advisors

The manner of repaving is either a mill and overlay or total replacement. A mill and overlay is a method of repaving where cracked, worn and failed pavement is mechanically removed or milled until sound pavement is found. A new layer of asphalt is overlaid atop the remaining base course of pavement. Total replacement includes the removal of all existing asphalt down to the base course of aggregate and native soil followed by the application of two or more new lifts of asphalt. We recommend mill and overlayment on asphalt pavement that exhibits normal deterioration and wear. We recommend total replacement of asphalt pavement that exhibits severe deterioration, inadequate drainage, pavement that has been overlaid multiple times in the past or where the configuration makes overlayment not possible. Based on the apparent visual condition and configuration of the asphalt pavement, we recommend the mill and overlay method for initial repaving followed by the total replacement method for subsequent repaving at South Riding.

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Inspect for settlement, large cracks and trip hazards, and ensure proper drainage
  - Repair areas which could cause vehicular damage such as potholes
- As needed:
  - Perform crack repairs and patching

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer



**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost for mill and overlay is based on information provided to us by the Association.

#### **Catch Basins**

**Line Item:** 3.111

Quantity: 50 catch basins<sup>2</sup> at the SRP streets

History: Original

Condition: Good to fair overall without settlement visually apparent



Catch basin

**Useful Life:** The useful life of catch basins is up to 65 years. However, achieving this useful life usually requires interim capital repairs or partial replacements every 15- to 20-years.

**Component Detail Notes:** Erosion causes settlement around the collar of catch basins. Left unrepaired, the entire catch basin will shift and need replacement.

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Inspect and repair any settlement and collar cracks
  - o Ensure proper drainage and inlets are free of debris
  - If property drainage is not adequate in heavy rainfall events, typically bi-annual cleaning of the catch basins is recommended

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> We utilize the terminology catch basin to refer to all stormwater collection structures including curb inlets.



**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We recommend the Association plan for inspections and capital repairs to the catch basins in conjunction with repaving.

#### **Concrete Curbs and Gutters**

**Line Item:** 3.121

Quantity: Approximately 20,400 linear feet

Condition: Good to fair overall



Concrete curb and gutter

**Useful Life:** Up to 65 years although interim deterioration of areas is common

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - o Inspect and repair major cracks, spalls and trip hazards
  - Mark with orange safety paint prior to replacement or repair
  - Repair or perform concrete leveling in areas in immediate need of repair or possible safety hazard

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We estimate that up to 5,080 linear feet of curbs and gutters, or approximately twenty-five percent (24.9%) of the total, will require replacement during the next 30 years.



## **Townhome Street Elements**

# Asphalt Pavement, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping

**Line Item:** 3.201

Quantity: Approximately 219,400 square yards of asphalt pavement streets, alleys and

parking areas at the townhomes

History: Varied ages with repairs conduced as needed

**Condition:** Varied in good to fair condition

**Useful Life:** Three- to five-years

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our cost includes an allowance for crack repairs and patching of up to two percent (2%) of the pavement.

# Asphalt Pavement, Repaving

**Line Items:** 3.210 through 3.225

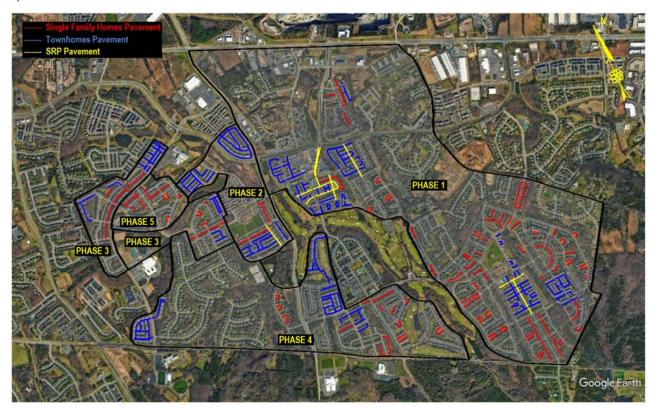
Quantity: The following table depicts the quantity (in square yards) for each phase of

the pavement:

Phase	Quantity
Phase 1 Completed	23,900
Phase 1 Remaining	52,400
Phase 2 Completed	8,550
Phase 2 Remaining	78,950
Phase 3	22,700
Phase 4	32,900

**Location:** The following aerial image depicts the location of the Single Family Homes, Townhomes and SRP Streets and their respective phase throughout the community:





*History:* Varied ages with a portion of the phase 1 pavement repaved in 2020 through 2023 and a portion of the phase 2 pavement repaved in 2021 through 2022.

Condition: Fair overall condition with cracks and deterioration evident



**Pavement overview** 

**Pavement cracks** 







Pavement cracks and deterioration

Pavement cracks and deterioration





Pavement cracks and deterioration

**Pavement cracks** 





**Pavement cracks** 

**Pavement cracks** 





**Pavement cracks** 

**Useful Life:** 15- to 20-years with the benefit of timely crack repairs and patching

**Component Detail Notes:** See the previous narrative, "**Asphalt Pavement, Repaving**" in the previous section "**SRP Street Elements**" for additional details on asphalt pavement. Based on the apparent visual condition and configuration of the asphalt pavement, we recommend the mill and overlay method for initial repaving followed by the total replacement method for subsequent repaving at South Riding.

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - o Inspect and repair any settlement and collar cracks
  - o Ensure proper drainage and inlets are free of debris
  - If property drainage is not adequate in heavy rainfall events, typically bi-annual cleaning of the catch basins is recommended

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Management informs us the Association budgeted for mill and overlayment at 14,950 square yards of asphalt pavement in 2020. Our estimate of cost for mill and overlay is based on information provided to us by the Association.

#### **Catch Basins**

**Line Item:** 3.231

**Quantity:** 280 catch basins at the townhome streets

*History:* Original

**Condition:** Good to fair overall without settlement visually apparent







Catch basin Catch basin

**Useful Life:** The useful life of catch basins is up to 65 years. However, achieving this useful life usually requires interim capital repairs or partial replacements every 15- to 20-years.

**Component Detail Notes:** Erosion causes settlement around the collar of catch basins. Left unrepaired, the entire catch basin will shift and need replacement.

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - o Inspect and repair any settlement and collar cracks
  - o Ensure proper drainage and inlets are free of debris
  - If property drainage is not adequate in heavy rainfall events, typically bi-annual cleaning of the catch basins is recommended

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We recommend the Association plan for inspections and capital repairs to the catch basins in conjunction with repaving.

#### **Concrete Curbs and Gutters**

**Line Item:** 3.241

**Quantity:** Approximately 96,600 linear feet

**Condition:** Good to fair overall with cracks and scaling evident







Concrete curb and gutter

Concrete curb and gutter scaling



Concrete curb and gutter crack

**Useful Life:** Up to 65 years although interim deterioration of areas is common

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Inspect and repair major cracks, spalls and trip hazards
  - Mark with orange safety paint prior to replacement or repair
  - Repair or perform concrete leveling in areas in immediate need of repair or possible safety hazard

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We estimate that up to 24,160 linear feet of curbs and gutters, or twenty-five percent (25%) of the total, will require replacement during the next 30 years.



# **Property Site Elements**

# **Light Poles and Fixtures**

**Line Item:** 3.301

Quantity: Seven poles with light fixtures at Creekmore Terrace

*History:* Original to construction in 2012

**Condition:** Good to fair overall with finish deterioration evident





Light pole and fixture

Finish deterioration

Useful Life: Up to 25 years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- As-needed:
  - Inspect and repair broken or dislodged fixtures, and leaning or damaged poles
  - o Replaced burned out bulbs as needed

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.

#### **Mailbox Stations**

**Line Item:** 4.600

**Quantity:** 100 stations located throughout the townhomes



*History:* Varied ages with a portion of the mailbox stations on Kirkwood Square and Herring Creek replaced.

**Condition:** Fair overall with finish deterioration evident





Mailbox station – Note: enclosures will no longer be replaced. Only the stations will be replaced.

**Mailbox stations** 



Mailbox station finish deterioration

Useful Life: Up to 25 years

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- As-needed:
  - o Inspect and repair damage, vandalism, and finish deterioration
  - Verify posts are anchored properly

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3.



## SINGLE FAMILY HOME EXPENDITURES

# **Property Site Elements**

# Asphalt Pavement, Crack Repair, Patch, Seal Coat and Striping

**Line Item:** 4.101

Quantity: Approximately 85,600 square yards of streets and alleys at the single family

homes

*History:* Varied ages with repairs conducted as needed

Condition: Fair overall

**Useful Life:** Three- to five-years

**Priority/Criticality:** Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our cost includes an allowance for crack repairs and

patching of up to two percent (2%) of the pavement.

# **Asphalt Pavement, Repaving**

*Line Items:* 4.201 through 4.309

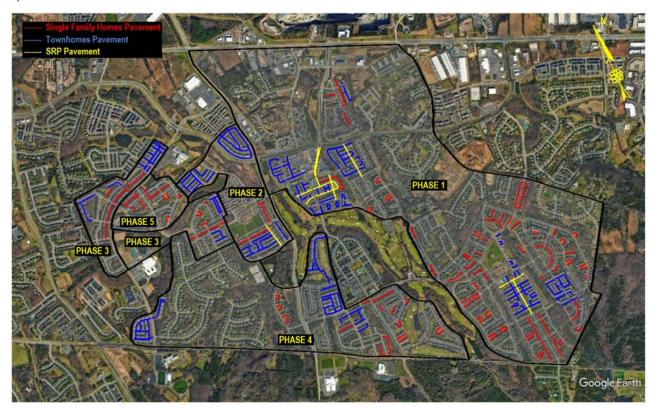
Quantity: The following table depicts the quantity (in square yards) for each phase of

the pavement:

Phase	Quantity
Phase 1 Completed	4,660
Phase 1 Remaining	49,340
Phase 2 Completed	930
Phase 2 Remaining	1,770
Phase 3 Completed	7,630
Phase 3 Remaining	770
Phase 4 Completed	8,900
Phase 4 Remaining	3,500
Phase 5	8,100

**Location:** The following aerial image depicts the location of the Single Family Homes, Townhomes and SRP Streets and their respective phase throughout the community:





*History:* Varied ages with a portion of the phase 1 pavement repaved in 2021, a portion of the phase 2 pavement repaved in 2022, a portion of the phase 3 pavement repaved in 2022 and a portion of the phase 4 pavement repaved in 2022 through 2023.

Condition: Good to fair condition with cracks evident





**Pavement overview** 

**Pavement overview** 







**Pavement overview** 

**Pavement overview** 



**Pavement cracks** 

Useful Life: 15- to 20-years with the benefit of timely crack repairs and patching

**Component Detail Notes:** See the previous narrative, "**Asphalt Pavement, Repaving**" in the previous section "**SRP Street Elements**" for additional details on asphalt pavement. Based on the apparent visual condition and configuration of the asphalt pavement, we recommend the mill and overlay method for initial repaving followed by the total replacement method for subsequent repaving at South Riding.

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - o Inspect and repair any settlement and collar cracks
  - o Ensure proper drainage and inlets are free of debris
  - If property drainage is not adequate in heavy rainfall events, typically bi-annual cleaning of the catch basins is recommended

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer



**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. Our estimate of cost for mill and overlay is based on information provided to us by the Association.

#### **Catch Basins**

**Line Item:** 4.401

**Quantity:** 180 catch basins at the single-family home streets and alleys

History: Original

Condition: Good to fair overall without settlement visually apparent



Catch basin

**Useful Life:** The useful life of catch basins is up to 65 years. However, achieving this useful life usually requires interim capital repairs or partial replacements every 15- to 20-years.

**Component Detail Notes:** Erosion causes settlement around the collar of catch basins. Left unrepaired, the entire catch basin will shift and need replacement.

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - Inspect and repair any settlement and collar cracks
  - o Ensure proper drainage and inlets are free of debris
  - If property drainage is not adequate in heavy rainfall events, typically bi-annual cleaning of the catch basins is recommended

**Priority/Criticality:** Defer only upon opinion of independent professional or engineer



**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We recommend the Association plan for inspections and capital repairs to the catch basins in conjunction with repaving.

#### **Concrete Curbs and Gutters**

**Line Item:** 4.501

Quantity: Approximately 39,100 linear feet

Condition: Good to fair overall with spalls evident





Concrete curb and gutter

Concrete curb spall

**Useful Life:** Up to 65 years although interim deterioration of areas is common

**Preventative Maintenance Notes:** We note the following select recommended preventative maintenance activities to maximize the remaining useful life:

- Annually:
  - o Inspect and repair major cracks, spalls and trip hazards
  - Mark with orange safety paint prior to replacement or repair
  - Repair or perform concrete leveling in areas in immediate need of repair or possible safety hazard

Priority/Criticality: Per Board discretion

**Expenditure Detail Notes:** Expenditure timing and costs are depicted in the **Reserve Expenditures** table in Section 3. We estimate that up to 12,690 linear feet of curbs and gutters, or twenty-five percent (25%) of the total, will require replacement during the next 30 years.



# **Reserve Study Update**

An ongoing review by the Board and an Update of this Reserve Study are necessary to ensure an equitable funding plan since a Reserve Study is a snapshot in time. Many variables change after the study is conducted that may result in significant overfunding or underfunding the reserve account. Variables that may affect the Reserve Funding Plan include, but are not limited to:

- Deferred or accelerated capital projects based on Board discretion
- Changes in the interest rates on reserve investments
- Changes in the local construction inflation rate
- Additions and deletions to the Reserve Component Inventory
- The presence or absence of maintenance programs
- Unusually mild or extreme weather conditions
- Technological advancements

Periodic updates incorporate these variable changes since the last Reserve Study or Update. We recommend the Board budget for an Update to this Reserve Study every three years. Budgeting for an Update demonstrates the Board's objective to continue fulfilling its fiduciary responsibility to maintain the commonly owned property and to fund reserves appropriately.



## 5.METHODOLOGY

Reserves for replacement are the amounts of money required for future expenditures to repair or replace Reserve Components that wear out before the entire facility or project wears out. Reserving funds for future repair or replacement of the Reserve Components is also one of the most reliable ways of protecting the value of the property's infrastructure and marketability.

South Riding can fund capital repairs and replacements in any combination of the following:

- 1. Increases in the operating budget during years when the shortages occur
- 2. Loans using borrowed capital for major replacement projects
- 3. Level monthly reserve assessments annually adjusted upward for inflation to increase reserves to fund the expected major future expenditures
- 4. Special assessments

We do not advocate special assessments or loans unless near term circumstances dictate otherwise. Although loans provide a gradual method of funding a replacement, the costs are higher than if the Association were to accumulate reserves ahead of the actual replacement. Interest earnings on reserves also accumulate in this process of saving or reserving for future replacements, thereby defraying the amount of gradual reserve collections. We advocate the third method of *Level Monthly Reserve Assessments* with relatively minor annual adjustments. The method ensures that Owners pay their "fair share" of the weathering and aging of the commonly owned property each year. Level reserve assessments preserve the property and enhance the resale value of the homes.

This Reserve Study is in compliance with and exceeds the National standards<sup>1</sup> set forth by the Association of Professional Reserve Analysts (APRA) fulfilling the requirements of a "Level II Reserve Study Update." These standards require a Reserve Component to have a "predictable remaining Useful Life." Estimating Remaining Useful Lives and Reserve Expenditures beyond 30 years is often indeterminate. Long-Lived Property Elements are necessarily excluded from this analysis. We considered the following factors in our analysis:

- The Cash Flow Method to compute, project and illustrate the 30-year Reserve Funding Plan
- Local<sup>2</sup> costs of material, equipment and labor
- Current and future costs of replacement for the Reserve Components
- Costs of demolition as part of the cost of replacement
- Local economic conditions and a historical perspective to arrive at our estimate of long-term future inflation for construction costs in South Riding, Virginia at an annual inflation rate<sup>3</sup>. Isolated or regional markets of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Identified in the APRA "Standards - Terms and Definitions" and the CAI "Terms and Definitions".

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See Credentials for additional information on our use of published sources of cost data.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Derived from Marshall & Swift, historical costs and the Bureau of Labor Statistics.



greater construction (development) activity may experience slightly greater rates of inflation for both construction materials and labor.

- The past and current maintenance practices of South Riding and their effects on remaining useful lives
- Financial information provided by the Association pertaining to the cash status of the reserve fund and budgeted reserve contribution
- The anticipated effects of appreciation of the reserves over time in accord with a return or yield on investment of your cash equivalent assets. (We did not consider the costs, if any, of Federal and State Taxes on income derived from interest and/or dividend income).
- The Funding Plan excludes necessary operating budget expenditures. It is our understanding that future operating budgets will provide for the ongoing normal maintenance of Reserve Components.

Updates to this Reserve Study will continue to monitor historical facts and trends concerning the external market conditions.



#### 6.CREDENTIALS

#### HISTORY AND DEPTH OF SERVICE

**Founded in 1991,** Reserve Advisors is the leading provider of reserve studies, insurance appraisals, developer turnover transition studies, expert witness services, and other engineering consulting services. Clients include community associations, resort properties, hotels, clubs, non-profit organizations, apartment building owners, religious and educational institutions, and office/commercial building owners in 48 states, Canada and throughout the world.

The **architectural engineering consulting firm** was formed to take a leadership role in helping fiduciaries, boards, and property managers manage their property like a business with a long-range master plan known as a Reserve Study.

Reserve Advisors employs the **largest staff of Reserve Specialists** with bachelor's degrees in engineering dedicated to Reserve Study services. Our founders are also founders of Community Associations Institute's (CAI) Reserve Committee that developed national standards for reserve study providers. One of our founders is a Past President of the Association of Professional Reserve Analysts (APRA). Our vast experience with a variety of building types and ages, on-site examination and historical analyses are keys to determining accurate remaining useful life estimates of building components.

**No Conflict of Interest** - As consulting specialists, our **independent opinion** eliminates any real or perceived conflict of interest because we do not conduct or manage capital projects.

#### TOTAL STAFF INVOLVEMENT

Several staff members participate in each assignment. The responsible advisor involves the staff through a Team Review, exclusive to Reserve Advisors, and by utilizing the experience of other staff members, each of whom has served hundreds of clients. We conduct Team Reviews, an internal quality assurance review of each assignment, including: the inspection; building component costing; lifing; and technical report phases of the assignment. Due to our extensive experience with building components, we do not have a need to utilize subcontractors.

#### **OUR GOAL**

To help our clients fulfill their fiduciary responsibilities to maintain property in good condition.

#### **VAST EXPERIENCE WITH A VARIETY OF BUILDINGS**

Reserve Advisors has conducted reserve studies for a multitude of different communities and building types. We've analyzed thousands of buildings, from as small as a 3,500-square foot day care center to a 2,600,000-square foot 98-story highrise. We also routinely inspect buildings with various types of mechanical systems such as simple electric heat, to complex systems with air handlers, chillers, boilers, elevators, and life safety and security systems.

We're familiar with all types of building exteriors as well. Our well-versed staff regularly identifies optimal repair and replacement solutions for such building exterior surfaces such as adobe, brick, stone, concrete, stucco, EIFS, wood products, stained glass and aluminum siding, and window wall systems.

#### **OLD TO NEW**

Reserve Advisors' experience includes ornate and vintage buildings as well as modern structures. Our specialists are no strangers to older buildings. We're accustomed to addressing the unique challenges posed by buildings that date to the 1800's. We recognize and consider the methods of construction employed into our analysis. We recommend appropriate replacement programs that apply cost effective technologies while maintaining a building's character and appeal.



# STEPHEN E. BRESKI, P.E., RS Director of Engineering Training and Development Responsible Advisor

#### **CURRENT CLIENT SERVICES**

Stephen E. Breski, a Senior Civil Engineer, is a Director for Reserve Advisors. Mr. Breski is responsible for the inspection and analysis of the condition of clients' properties, and recommending engineering solutions to prolong the lives of the components. He also forecasts capital expenditures for the repair and/or replacement of the property components and prepares technical reports on assignments. He is responsible for conducting Life Cycle Cost Analyses and Capital Replacement Forecast services and the preparation of Reserve Study Reports for condominiums, townhomes, planned unit developments and homeowner associations.



The following is a partial list of clients served by Stephen Breski demonstrating the breadth of experiential knowledge of community associations in construction and related systems.

- **30 Park Place** Located in downtown Manhattan in New York City, this 82-story luxury tower offers 157 private residences and 189 hotel guest suites. The building was designed by renowned architect Robert A.M. Stern and is operated by the Four Seasons staff. On the 37<sup>th</sup> floor the residences enjoy their private amenity area complete with a fitness center and film screening room. The hotel includes a spa and indoor swimming pool.
- Merion Golf Club Located in the suburbs of Philadelphia, PA, this club was founded in 1865 as the Merion Cricket Club. Later, the Merion Cricket Club founded the Merion Golf Club in 1896 and has been an iconic golf club since. Merion Golf Club's East Course is consistently ranked as one of the top golf courses and has hosted five U.S. Opens featuring champions Ben Hogan (1950), Lee Trevino and his playoff victory over Jack Nicklaus (1971) and, most recently, Justin Rose (2013).
- **Saint Sophia Greek Orthodox Cathedral -** Located in Northwest Washington, D.C., the cornerstone of this cathedral was laid by President Dwight D. Eisenhower in 1956. A second building was constructed in addition to the cathedral in 2004. This building, known as the Education and Activities Center, includes classrooms and a library.
- **Big Bass Lake Community Association, Inc. -** Located in Gouldsboro, Pennsylvania, this community features three dams which provide the 1,655 single family homes with over 850,000 square yards of surface area for boating and recreation. Residents enjoy a clubhouse, a recreational center, a ski hill, docks, recreational courts, beaches and playgrounds. The Association also maintains an administration building, maintenance shop, sales office and library.
- **Woodmont Country Club -** This exclusive club was established more than 100 years ago. The elegant design of Woodmont's 125,000 square foot clubhouse, incorporates several dining venues, a grand ballroom and an expansive fitness and wellness center. The clubhouse overlooks Woodmont's two premiere golf courses, swimming complex and 22 tennis courts comprising *Har-Tru*, Italian Red-Clay and Asphalt surfaces.

#### PRIOR RELEVANT EXPERIENCE

Before joining Reserve Advisors, Mr. Breski worked for a private construction management company in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, where he was working as a cost estimator. Prior to working as an estimator, Mr. Breski also worked for the nation's largest provider of wireless infrastructure, where he assisted in the structural analysis of cell phone towers. Mr. Breski attended the Swanson School of Engineering at the University of Pittsburgh where he attained his Bachelor of Science degree in Civil and Environmental Engineering. His studies focused on Structural Engineering.

#### **EDUCATION**

University of Pittsburgh - B.S. Civil and Environmental Engineering

#### PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

Professional Engineer (P.E.) – District of Columbia Reserve Specialist (RS) – Community Association Institute



#### ALAN M. EBERT, P.E., PRA, RS Director of Quality Assurance

#### **CURRENT CLIENT SERVICES**

Alan M. Ebert, a Professional Engineer, is the Director of Quality Assurance for Reserve Advisors. Mr. Ebert is responsible for the management, review and quality assurance of reserve studies. In this role, he assumes the responsibility of stringent report review analysis to assure report accuracy and the best solution for Reserve Advisors' clients.

Mr. Ebert has been involved with thousands of Reserve Study assignments. The following is a partial list of clients served by Alan Ebert demonstrating his breadth of experiential knowledge of community associations in construction and related buildings systems.



- Brownsville Winter Haven Located in Brownsville, Texas, this unique homeowners association contains 525 units. The Association maintains three pools and pool houses, a community and management office, landscape and maintenance equipment, and nine irrigation canals with associated infrastructure.
- **Rosemont Condominiums** This unique condominium is located in Alexandria, Virginia and dates to the 1940's. The two mid-rise buildings utilize decorative stone and brick masonry. The development features common interior spaces, multi-level wood balconies and common asphalt parking areas.
- **Stillwater Homeowners Association** Located in Naperville, Illinois, Stillwater Homeowners Association maintains four tennis courts, an Olympic sized pool and an upscale ballroom with commercial-grade kitchen. The community also maintains three storm water retention ponds and a detention basin.
- **Birchfield Community Services Association** This extensive Association comprises seven separate parcels which include 505 townhome and single family homes. This Community Services Association is located in Mt. Laurel, New Jersey. Three lakes, a pool, a clubhouse and management office, wood carports, aluminum siding, and asphalt shingle roofs are a few of the elements maintained by the Association.
- **Oakridge Manor Condominium Association** Located in Londonderry, New Hampshire, this Association includes 104 units at 13 buildings. In addition to extensive roads and parking areas, the Association maintains a large septic system and significant concrete retaining walls.
- **Memorial Lofts Homeowners Association** This upscale high rise is located in Houston, Texas. The 20 luxury units include large balconies and decorative interior hallways. The 10-story building utilizes a painted stucco facade and TPO roof, while an on-grade garage serves residents and guests.

#### PRIOR RELEVANT EXPERIENCE

Mr. Ebert earned his Bachelor of Science degree in Geological Engineering from the University of Wisconsin-Madison. His relevant course work includes foundations, retaining walls, and slope stability. Before joining Reserve Advisors, Mr. Ebert was an oilfield engineer and tested and evaluated hundreds of oil and gas wells throughout North America.

#### **EDUCATION**

University of Wisconsin-Madison - B.S. Geological Engineering

#### PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS/DESIGNATIONS

Professional Engineering License – Wisconsin, North Carolina, Illinois, Colorado Reserve Specialist (RS) - Community Associations Institute Professional Reserve Analyst (PRA) - Association of Professional Reserve Analysts



#### **RESOURCES**

Reserve Advisors utilizes numerous resources of national and local data to conduct its Professional Services. A concise list of several of these resources follows:

<u>Association of Construction Inspectors</u>, (ACI) the largest professional organization for those involved in construction inspection and construction project management. ACI is also the leading association providing standards, guidelines, regulations, education, training, and professional recognition in a field that has quickly become important procedure for both residential and commercial construction, found on the web at www.iami.org.

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc., (ASHRAE) the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc., devoted to the arts and sciences of heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration; recognized as the foremost, authoritative, timely and responsive source of technical and educational information, standards and guidelines, found on the web at www.ashrae.org. Reserve Advisors actively participates in its local chapter and holds individual memberships.

<u>Community Associations Institute</u>, (CAI) America's leading advocate for responsible communities noted as the only national organization dedicated to fostering vibrant, responsive, competent community associations. Their mission is to assist community associations in promoting harmony, community, and responsible leadership.

<u>Marshall & Swift / Boeckh.</u> (MS/B) the worldwide provider of building cost data, co-sourcing solutions, and estimating technology for the property and casualty insurance industry found on the web at www.marshallswift.com.

**R.S. Means CostWorks**, North America's leading supplier of construction cost information. As a member of the Construction Market Data Group, Means provides accurate and up-to-date cost information that helps owners, developers, architects, engineers, contractors and others to carefully and precisely project and control the cost of both new building construction and renovation projects found on the web at www.rsmeans.com.

Reserve Advisors' library of numerous periodicals relating to reserve studies, condition analyses, chapter community associations, and historical costs from thousands of capital repair and replacement projects, and product literature from manufacturers of building products and building systems.



## 7. DEFINITIONS

Definitions are derived from the standards set forth by the Community Associations Institute (CAI) representing America's 305,000 condominium and homeowners associations and cooperatives, and the Association of Professional Reserve Analysts, setting the standards of care for reserve study practitioners.

- **Cash Flow Method** A method of calculating Reserve Contributions where contributions to the reserve fund are designed to offset the variable annual expenditures from the reserve fund. Different Reserve Funding Plans are tested against the anticipated schedule of reserve expenses until the desired funding goal is achieved.
- **Component Method** A method of developing a Reserve Funding Plan with the total contribution is based on the sum of the contributions for individual components.
- **Current Cost of Replacement** That amount required today derived from the quantity of a *Reserve Component* and its unit cost to replace or repair a Reserve Component using the most current technology and construction materials, duplicating the productive utility of the existing property at current *local* market prices for *materials*, *labor* and manufactured equipment, contractors' overhead, profit and fees, but without provisions for building permits, overtime, bonuses for labor or premiums for material and equipment. We include removal and disposal costs where applicable.
- **Fully Funded Balance** The Reserve balance that is in direct proportion to the fraction of life "used up" of the current Repair or Replacement cost similar to Total Accrued Depreciation.
- **Funding Goal (Threshold)** The stated purpose of this Reserve Study is to determine the adequate, not excessive, minimal threshold reserve balances.
- **Future Cost of Replacement** Reserve Expenditure derived from the inflated current cost of replacement or current cost of replacement as defined above, with consideration given to the effects of inflation on local market rates for materials, labor and equipment.
- **Long-Lived Property Component** Property component of South Riding responsibility not likely to require capital repair or replacement during the next 30 years with an unpredictable remaining Useful Life beyond the next 30 years.
- **Percent Funded** The ratio, at a particular point of time (typically the beginning of the Fiscal Year), of the actual (or projected) Reserve Balance to the Fully Funded Balance, expressed as a percentage.
- **Remaining Useful Life** The estimated remaining functional or useful time in years of a *Reserve Component* based on its age, condition and maintenance.
- **Reserve Component** Property elements with: 1) South Riding responsibility; 2) limited Useful Life expectancies; 3) predictable Remaining Useful Life expectancies; and 4) a replacement cost above a minimum threshold.
- **Reserve Component Inventory** Line Items in **Reserve Expenditures** that identify a Reserve Component.
- **Reserve Contribution** An amount of money set aside or *Reserve Assessment* contributed to a *Reserve Fund* for future *Reserve Expenditures* to repair or replace *Reserve Components*.
- Reserve Expenditure Future Cost of Replacement of a Reserve Component.
- **Reserve Fund Status** The accumulated amount of reserves in dollars at a given point in time, i.e., at year end.
- **Reserve Funding Plan** The portion of the Reserve Study identifying the *Cash Flow Analysis* and containing the recommended Reserve Contributions and projected annual expenditures, interest earned and reserve balances.
- **Reserve Study** A budget planning tool that identifies the current status of the reserve fund and a stable and equitable Funding Plan to offset the anticipated future major common area expenditures.
- **Useful Life** The anticipated total time in years that a *Reserve Component* is expected to serve its intended function in its present application or installation.



## 8. PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONDITIONS

**Our Services -** Reserve Advisors, LLC ("RA") performs its services as an independent contractor in accordance with our professional practice standards and its compensation is not contingent upon our conclusions. The purpose of our reserve study is to provide a budget planning tool that identifies the current status of the reserve fund, and an opinion recommending an annual funding plan, to create reserves for anticipated future replacement expenditures of the subject property. The purpose of our energy benchmarking services is to track, collect and summarize the subject property's energy consumption over time for your use in comparison with other buildings of similar size and establishing a performance baseline for your planning of long-term energy efficiency goals.

Our inspection and analysis of the subject property is limited to visual observations, is noninvasive and is not meant to nor does it include investigation into statutory, regulatory or code compliance. RA inspects sloped roofs from the ground and inspects flat roofs where safe access (stairs or ladder permanently attached to the structure) is available. Our energy benchmarking services with respect to the subject property is limited to collecting energy and utility data and summarizing such data in the form of an Energy Star Portfolio Manager Report or any other similar report, and hereby expressly excludes any recommendations with respect to the results of such energy benchmarking services or the accuracy of the energy information obtained from utility companies and other third-party sources with respect to the subject property. The reserve report and any energy benchmarking report (i.e., any Energy Star Portfolio Manager Report) (including any subsequent revisions thereto pursuant to the terms hereof, collectively, the "Report") are based upon a "snapshot in time" at the moment of inspection. RA may note visible physical defects in the Report. The inspection is made by employees generally familiar with real estate and building construction. Except to the extent readily apparent to RA, RA cannot and shall not opine on the structural integrity of or other physical defects in the property under any circumstances. Without limitation to the foregoing, RA cannot and shall not opine on, nor is RA responsible for, the property's conformity to specific governmental code requirements for fire, building, earthquake, occupancy or otherwise.

RA is not responsible for conditions that have changed between the time of inspection and the issuance of the Report. RA does not provide invasive testing on any mechanical systems that provide energy to the property, nor can RA opine on any system components that are not easily accessible during the inspection. RA does not investigate, nor assume any responsibility for any existence or impact of any hazardous materials, such as asbestos, ureaformaldehyde foam insulation, other chemicals, toxic wastes, environmental mold or other potentially hazardous materials or structural defects that are latent or hidden defects which may or may not be present on or within the property. RA does not make any soil analysis or geological study as part of its services, nor does RA investigate vapor, water, oil, gas, coal, or other subsurface mineral and use rights or such hidden conditions, and RA assumes no responsibility for any such conditions. The Report contains opinions of estimated replacement costs or deferred maintenance expenses and remaining useful lives, which are neither a guarantee of the actual costs or expenses of replacement or deferred maintenance nor a guarantee of remaining useful lives of any property element.

RA assumes, without independent verification, the accuracy of all data provided to it. Except to the extent resulting from RA's willful misconduct in connection with the performance of its obligations under this agreement, you agree to indemnify, defend, and hold RA and its affiliates, officers, managers, employees, agents, successors and assigns (each, an "RA Party") harmless from and against (and promptly reimburse each RA Party for) any and all losses, claims, actions, demands, judgments, orders, damages, expenses or liabilities, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees, asserted against or to which any RA Party may become subject in connection with this engagement, including, without limitation, as a result of any false, misleading or incomplete information which RA relied upon that was supplied by you or others under your direction, or which may result from any improper use or reliance on the Report by you or third parties under your control or direction or to whom you provided the Report. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY, THE AGGREGATE LIABILITY (IF ANY) OF RA WITH RESPECT TO THIS AGREEMENT AND RA'S OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER IS LIMITED TO THE AMOUNT OF THE FEES ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY RA FROM YOU FOR THE SERVICES AND REPORT PERFORMED BY RA UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE. YOUR REMEDIES SET FORTH HEREIN ARE EXCLUSIVE AND ARE YOUR SOLE REMEDIES FOR ANY FAILURE OF RA TO COMPLY WITH ITS OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER OR OTHERWISE. RA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY LOST PROFITS AND LOST SAVINGS, LOSS OF USE OR INTERRUPTION OF BUSINESS, HOWEVER CAUSED, WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), BREACH OF WARRANTY, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF RA HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. IN NO EVENT WILL RA BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES. RA DISCLAIMS ALL REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED OR OF ANY NATURE, WITH REGARD TO THE SERVICES AND THE REPORT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

**Report -** RA will complete the services in accordance with the Proposal. The Report represents a valid opinion of RA's findings and recommendations with respect to the reserve study and is deemed complete. RA will consider any additional information made available to RA within 6 months of issuing the Report and issue a revised Report based on such additional information if a timely request for a revised Report is made by you. RA retains the right to withhold a revised Report if payment for services was not tendered in a timely manner. All information received by RA and all files, work papers or documents developed by RA during the course of the engagement shall remain the property of



RA and may be used for whatever purpose it sees fit. RA reserves the right to, and you acknowledge and agree that RA may, use any data provided by you in connection with the services, or gathered as a result of providing such services, including in connection with creating and issuing any Report, in a de-identified and aggregated form for RA's business purposes.

**Your Obligations -** You agree to provide us access to the subject property for an inspection. You agree to provide RA all available, historical and budgetary information, the governing documents, and other information that we request and deem necessary to complete the Report. Additionally, you agree to provide historical replacement schedules, utility bills and historical energy usage files that RA requests and deems necessary to complete the energy benchmarking services, and you agree to provide any utility release(s) reasonably requested by RA permitting RA to obtain any such data and/or information from any utility representative or other third party. You agree to pay actual attorneys' fees and any other costs incurred to collect on any unpaid balance for RA's services.

Use of Our Report and Your Name - Use of the Report is limited to only the purpose stated herein. You acknowledge that RA is the exclusive owner of all intellectual property rights in and relating to the Report. You hereby acknowledge that any use or reliance by you on the Report for any unauthorized purpose is at your own risk and that you will be liable for the consequences of any unauthorized use or distribution of the Report. Use or possession of the Report by any unauthorized third party is prohibited. The Report in whole or in part *is not and cannot be used as a design specification for design engineering purposes or as an appraisal.* You may show the Report in its entirety to the following third parties: members of your organization (including your directors, officers, tenants and prospective purchasers), your accountants, attorneys, financial institutions and property managers who need to review the information contained herein, and any other third party who has a right to inspect the Report under applicable law including, but not limited, to any government entity or agency, or any utility companies. Without the written consent of RA, you shall not disclose the Report to any other third party. By engaging our services, you agree that the Report contains intellectual property developed (and owned solely) by RA and agree that you will not reproduce or distribute the Report to any party that conducts reserve studies without the written consent of RA.

RA will include (and you hereby agree that RA may include) your name in our client lists. RA reserves the right to use (and you hereby agree that RA may use) property information to obtain estimates of replacement costs, useful life of property elements or otherwise as RA, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate.

Payment Terms, Due Dates and Interest Charges - If reserve study and energy benchmarking services are performed by RA, then the retainer payment is due upon execution of this agreement and prior to the inspection by RA, and any balance is due net 30 days from the Report shipment date. If only energy benchmarking services are performed by RA, then the retainer payment is due upon execution of this agreement and any balance is due net 30 days from the Report shipment date. In any case, any balance remaining 30 days after delivery of the Report shall accrue an interest charge of 1.5% per month. Unless this agreement is earlier terminated by RA in the event you breach or otherwise fail to comply with your obligations under this agreement, RA's obligations under this agreement shall commence on the date you execute and deliver this agreement and terminate on the date that is 6 months from the date of delivery of the Report by RA. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, each provision that by its context and nature should survive the expiration or early termination of this agreement shall so survive, including, without limitation, any provisions with respect to payment, intellectual property rights, limitations of liability and governing law.

**Miscellaneous** – Neither party shall be liable for any failures or delays in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, pandemic, wrecks or delays in transportation, or due to any other cause beyond such party's reasonable control; provided, however, that you shall not be relieved from your obligations to make any payment(s) to RA as and when due hereunder. In the event of a delay in performance due to any such cause, the time for completion or date of delivery will be extended by a period of time reasonably necessary to overcome the effect of such delay. You may not assign or otherwise transfer this agreement, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of RA. RA may freely assign or otherwise transfer this agreement, in whole or in part, without your prior consent. This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Wisconsin without regard to any principles of conflicts of law that would apply the laws of another jurisdiction. Any dispute with respect to this agreement shall be exclusively venued in Milwaukee County Circuit Court or in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin. Each party hereto agrees and hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding or claim brought by or on behalf of the parties hereto with respect to any matter related to this agreement.